2023

Nature Based Interventions for Human Health and Wellbeing

Samantha I. Moyers
West Virginia University, smoyers2@mix.wvu.edu

Nature Based Interventions for Human Health and Wellbeing

Samantha I. Moyers, MA

Dissertation submitted
to the School of Public Health
at West Virginia University

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy in
Social and Behavioral Sciences

Christiaan G. Abildso, PhD, MPH, Chair

Brent Bailey, PhD
Danielle Davidov, PhD
George Kelley, DA
Christa Lilly, PhD

Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Morgantown, West Virginia
2023

Keywords: Nature-based intervention; Scoping review; Feasibility study; Clinical students; Stress

Abstract

Nature Based Interventions for Human Health and Wellbeing

Samantha I. Moyers, MA

Background. Nature exposure is beneficial to human health and wellbeing, but the evidence base for nature-based interventions (NBI) is still developing. Heterogeneous naming conventions, study designs, and intervention contexts create difficulty in accessing and assessing the evidence for such programming. While NBI have been utilized in a wide array of human populations, no interventions have been reported among clinical health professions students. **Aims.** The objectives of this dissertation project were to review the existing body of NBI literature exploring health and wellbeing outcomes, and to conduct a feasibility trial of forest bathing, a type of NBI, among clinical students. Specifically, this study aimed to: *(Aim 1)* conduct a scoping review to (1) identify the different nomenclature used to define NBI, (2) describe the NBI utilized and the contexts in which they occurred, and (3) describe the methodologies used in studies of NBI; *(Aim 2)* assess the feasibility of implementing a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical health professions students; and *(Aim 3)* assess the preliminary effectiveness of a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical health professions students. **Methods.** *(Aim 1)* A scoping review was conducted following a prospectively published protocol and adhering to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses Extension for Scoping Reviews. We searched PubMed, Web of Science, Scopus, and ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Global for studies on NBI in humans. Dual independent screening and single-author data abstraction were conducted. *(Aims 2 and 3)* A single-arm feasibility trial of a six-week forest bathing intervention was conducted. Proctored, self-guided sessions were held on weekday afternoons in a local arboretum. The protocol was prospectively registered and CONSORT reporting guidelines were followed. Participants were clinical students enrolled in a public university in the United States. Aim 2 used qualitative (surveys, focus group, and researcher observation) and quantitative (surveys) methods to assess the feasibility of implementing the program. Aim 3 used quantitative survey data to explore preliminary effectiveness measures: perceived stress, attitudes toward spending time in nature (TSN), self-efficacy TSN, and intentions TSN. **Results.** *(Aim 1)* A total of 406 papers comprising 416 reported studies were included. Multi-day programs, repeated short-session programs, and single short-session programs comprised the sample. NBI were reported in 36 countries and published as dissertations and peer-reviewed papers in 160 journals. 155 unique NBI names were reported. *(Aim 2)* 413 students were invited to participate in the program, and 13 students enrolled. Seven individuals participated in at least one session; of those attending at least once, five (71.4%) attended at least five of the six sessions. Measures and data collection methods were well-received and reliably reported. Interpersonal commitment was a primary facilitator to participation, and time constraints were a key barrier. *(Aim 3)* Participants reported positive affective impacts during 63.6% (n=21) of

sessions, and present stress declined significantly over a single 40-minute session (p=0.0007). Over the course of the study and into follow-up, stress decreased by half of a point on the Perceived Stress-10 scale per week (p=0.0308). Participating enrollees and non-participating enrollees may have differed on baseline perceived stress, baseline positive attitudes TSN, and time spent in nature in the week prior to enrollment.
Conclusion. *(Aim 1)* Taken on the whole, NBI are highly diverse in design and reporting. The field of research would be strengthened by the development of (1) consistent naming conventions and (2) NBI-specific reporting guidelines (i.e., a checklist). *(Aims 2 and 3)* While recruitment proved challenging in this population, preliminary evidence suggests that forest bathing or other NBI may be acceptable and beneficial for clinical students experiencing stress. Further feasibility work should explore weekend-based NBI programming offering guided activities.

Acknowledgements

To my mentor and chair, Dr. Christiaan Abildso, thank you for nudging me along, reining me in, and being responsive to my needs as a student and as a person. Thank you for modeling work-life balance and for closing each of our meetings by reminding me to get outside.

I am so grateful to my committee members for investing their time and expertise in me and my research:

- To Dr. Brent Bailey, for keeping my research rooted in the "real world," and for partnering with the Program Evaluation course years ago, which fueled my interest in nature-based interventions;
- To Dr. Danielle Davidov, for giving key insights as I made intervention design decisions, and for providing continued encouragement as I adjusted to the needs of the intervention and its participants;
- To Dr. George Kelley, for guiding the development of the scoping review plan and infusing humor along the way; and
- To Dr. Christa Lilly, for making quantitative analysis accessible, and for providing guidance as the study design and analysis plan evolved.

Thank you to the network of folks across the WVU community who contributed time and resources to this endeavor:

- To Virginia Desouky of WVU Libraries, who assisted in the development of the scoping review search strategy;
- To Layne Hitchcock of WVU BeWell, who shared her expertise in serving the mental health needs of clinical students, and who connected me with faculty;
- To those faculty across WVU Health Sciences who granted me valuable class time to invite their students to participate in the forest bathing intervention;
- To Dr. Zach Fowler of the Department of Biology, for your stewardship of the WVU Core Arboretum, and for allowing me use this facility for my research; and
- To my participants, who gave of their precious time to participate in the intervention, and who shared their honest feedback.

Thank you to my dear friends who supported me throughout this process. Thanks for the Zoom chats, dinners and drinks, and texts about garbage TV shows. You guys truly kept me sane!

Mom, Dad, and Stephen: Thank you for your limitless love and support. You are in all of my early memories of nature – riding four-wheelers through the hills, working in the garden, and sitting around a campfire – and I'm grateful for how these experiences have shaped me. I'll stop blubbering now, as we aren't big feelings people – ha!

To my dear Ram, you deserve some sort of medal! This process has been a series of ups and downs, and you have been an incredible support in every step of the journey. Thanks for listening to me, laughing with me, and prompting our mini-road trips. I am grateful to have you as my partner, and I look forward to this next phase of our journey, sans dissertation project!

Scout and Boris: You are the best boys, and you have earned a legit camping trip and a tasty treat after this one! Regardless of my workload or the weather, you continually made me get outside, connect with nature, and refresh my mind. Thank you for the snuggles, the fetches, and the constant reminder to enjoy the here and now.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1. Introduction and Background

Exposure to the natural environment is supportive of human health and wellbeing. Systematic, scoping, and other literature reviews have found positive impacts of nature exposure on immunological health,[1] psychophysiological stress,[2] cardiovascular function,[3] and anxiety and depression.[4] While the causal pathways linking nature to health outcomes remain unclear, potential contributors include inhalation of the biogenic volatile organic compounds present in natural spaces,[5] humans' evolutionary need to interact with biodiversity,[6,7] and interrupting rumination.[8]

Passive nature exposure, such as living in a neighborhood with an abundance of trees, can also provide benefits. Across the United States, adult obesity rates are lower in counties with greater per-capita forest coverage.[9] In cities, urban tree canopy can reduce excess environmental heat, promote active living (e.g., walking or biking to work), and contribute to social cohesion and improved birth outcomes.[10] Even indirect natural access, such as a scenic view through a hospital window, has been linked with improved self-rated physical and mental health.[11]

Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, outdoor natural spaces have also served as critical public infrastructure for individuals seeking safe recreation spaces.[12] While many government bodies initially restricted individual movement and access to public spaces,[13] natural outdoor spaces ultimately saw increases in use beyond pre-pandemic levels.[14] The pandemic era also saw an increase in nature novices spending time outdoors,[15] exposing more people to nature's benefits in a time of high distress.[16]

Nature Exposure as Intervention

The concept of nature exposure as a therapeutic approach dates back millennia. Accounts of solo wilderness experiences comprise key highlights in the lore of early spiritual leaders seeking clarity and enlightenment, such as Jesus and Buddha.[17] During the Roman Empire, open-air baths were used to treat rheumatic and other ailments.[18] In the late 19th century, bouts of "fresh air" exposure experiences were implemented for children living in industrial urban environments.[19] While the Japanese term "Shinrin-yoku" (or forest bathing) was not created until 1982,[20] the practice of immersing oneself in the sensory experience of the forested environment was rooted in centuries-old customs. In a 1914 lecture to the British Medical Association, naturalist J. Arthur Thomson spoke of "the way in which Nature ministers to our minds, all more or less diseased by the rush and racket of civilization, and helps to steady and enrich our lives."[21]

In the late 1980s, nature-based interventions (NBI) first appeared in the peer reviewed literature in the form of wilderness therapy for youth with psychiatric and behavioral problems.[22,23] Further NBI exploration carried through the 1990s, followed by rapid expansion from the early 2000s to the present day. NBI have evolved into a diverse field, with interventions targeting a multitude of psychological, physiological, cognitive, and other wellbeing outcomes, targeting an array of human populations worldwide; utilizing nearly all types of natural environments, employing different study design features and assessment techniques, and varying in nature dose (i.e., frequency of exposure, duration of exposure, intensity of exposure). The broad range of modern NBI include adaptive gardening for older adults with dementia;[24] nature-based adventure therapy for individuals experiencing homelessness;[25] ocean sailing for young adults with cancer;[26] community-led outdoor running events;[27] forest therapy for

fatigued office workers;[28] and nature-based art therapy for non-disabled children whose siblings have disabilities.[29]

Need 1: Comprehensive and Rigorous Evidence Synthesis

Preliminary review of the body of research reveals heterogeneity in nearly every feature of NBI intervention design, execution, and reporting. As NBI research rapidly grows in popularity, it is crucial to understand current practices, synthesize findings across the broad scope of NBI literature, and generate recommendations for future development aimed toward firm research rigor, advancement of science, and visibility of the field.

Of the myriad evidence synthesis methodologies,[30] systematic and scoping reviews are popular and robust techniques for characterizing the available data on a topic. Generally, systematic reviews are appropriate for deeply exploring a narrow topic, while scoping reviews are useful for exploring a broader topic with less depth than a systematic review.[31] With the aim to synthesize a broad range of evidence across a diversity of naming conventions, environmental settings, duration and frequency of nature exposure, population exposed, outcomes explored, and methods of exploration, a scoping review process is most appropriate.

While evidence synthesis works are imperative in understanding the body of literature on a given topic, careful consideration must be given to avoid the production of unnecessary reviews.[32] The proposed scoping review is warranted as, to date, no scoping reviews have been conducted of NBI literature both (1) to synthesize the broad scope of interventions across diverse settings, populations, study designs, and methodologies; and (2) while following the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR).[33]

Need 2: Applications Among Clinical Health Professions Students

Stress is prevalent among health professions program (HPP) students,[34,35] and it carries significant risk to health and academic performance.[36,37] HPP disciplines include, but are not limited to, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, dentistry, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. In medical programs in the United States alone, 95,475 students are currently enrolled.[38] Broadening the definition of HPP students to include such disciplines as nursing, dentistry, and physical therapy, the issue of HPP-related stress impacts hundreds of thousands of students at any point in time. While experiences vary between HPP disciplines and throughout the course of a degree program,[39,40] commonly reported stressors include rigorous academic course loads, routine exposure to human suffering in the clinical setting, and financial strain.[37,41] Unmanaged stress can result in adverse outcomes such as the development of chronic disease, mental health disorders, professional burnout, and suicidality.[36,37,42] In addition to the time limitations and financial constraints that may provide barriers to treatment, stigma can inhibit HPP students from seeking mental health support when needed.[43] While this population reports higher degrees of coping capabilities than their same-age peers, they nonetheless report higher levels of stress;[44] therefore, additional coping supports tailored to the unique needs, barriers, and preferences of HPP students should be developed and disseminated.

Coping Strategies and Interventions

Coping strategies represent a variety of mechanisms to mitigate the impacts of forces causing stress and other discomforts. A wide array of coping strategies have been reported among HPP students, including, but not limited to: 1) strategies to transfer stress energy into productive activity, such as exercise; 2) strategies to distract from

stress energy, such as playing video games; and 3) strategies to make sense of the stress, such as talking to a friend.[34,45] While personal resilience and coping skills modulate perceived stress, and medical students report greater resilience and coping skills than their peers, stress levels in this population nonetheless exceed their peers, thus indicating the need for additional support.[44]

Although lifestyle interventions have shown promise in reducing HPP student stress, several methodological challenges exist. For example, while mindfulness, yoga, and journaling interventions have been rated highly by participants and generally resulted in improvements to perceived stress, attrition and program adherence have proven problematic.[46-49] In addition, small sample sizes and heterogeneous study designs further challenge generalizability and the establishment of conclusive support for such interventions. Furthermore, while curriculum-embedded and other institutional interventions are likely potent in impacting HPP student stress, activities outside of the academic environment may more strongly impact well-being.[50]

Forest Bathing for Stress Management

The forest environment's numerous health benefits have been measured across the body's various physiological and psychological systems.[1,3,51-57] For example, research has identified multiple mechanisms related to nature's healing properties, implicating such factors as the volatile organic compounds emitted from plant life, the clean air resulting from pollution mitigation processes, and the evolutionary necessity for humans to interact with the natural environment.[5,6,58] Nature further provides a venue for health-promoting physical activity,[59] and such activities may reduce stress-inducing rumination.[60] Consistent with *vis medicatrix naturae*, or the human body's propensity for healing itself within the context of the natural environment,[61,62] research suggests

that forest exposure contributes to a recalibration of physiological and psychological systems toward ideal levels.[53]

Nature-based interventions, including forest bathing, have shown benefit for the treatment of existing ailments and the prevention of potential health problems.[54,61] Forest bathing, or Shinrin-yoku, involves spending time in a forested setting while engaging the five senses.[53,63,64] It is this combination of nature exposure with mindfulness practices that uniquely situates forest bathing to attenuate stress.[65] Some forest bathing programs are self-guided and solitary, while others involve the guidance of a trained interventionist. Forest bathing interventions have been linked to improvements in stress and affect in as little as 15 minutes,[66] and have been shown to be effective for both prevention and treatment of physical and mental health issues.[54,67]

To the authors' knowledge, no nature-based interventions in this population have been reported in the peer-reviewed literature; thus, considering the dearth of evidence and potential for benefit, a feasibility study is warranted.

Specific Aims

Aim 1: To conduct a scoping review to 1) identify the different nomenclature used to define NBI, 2) describe the NBI utilized and the contexts in which they occurred, and 3) describe the methodologies and measurement tools used in studies of NBI.

Aim 2: To assess the feasibility of implementing a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical health professions students.

Aim 3: To assess the preliminary effectiveness of a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical health professions students.

References

1. Andersen L, Corazon SS, Stigsdotter UK. Nature exposure and its effects on immune system functioning: a systematic review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(4):1416. doi:10.3390/ijerph18041416

2. Berto R. The role of nature in coping with psycho-physiological stress: A literature review on restorativeness. *Behav Sci*. 2014;4(4):394-409. doi:10.3390/bs4040394

3. Cheng X, Liu J, Liu H, Lu S. A systematic review of evidence of additional health benefits from forest exposure. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;212:104123. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2021.104123

4. Stier-Jarmer M, Throner V, Kirschneck M, Immich G, Frisch D, Schuh A. The psychological and physical effects of forests on human health: A systematic seview of systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(4):1770. doi:10.3390/ijerph18041770

5. Antonelli M, Donelli D, Barbieri G, Valussi M, Maggini V, Firenzuoli F. Forest volatile organic compounds and their effects on human health: a state-of-the-art review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(18):6506. doi:10.3390/ijerph17186506

6. Wilson EO. *Biophilia*. Harvard University Press; 1984:157 p.

7. Marselle MR. Theoretical foundations of biodiversity and mental well-being relationships. *Biodiversity and Health in the Face of Climate Change*. Springer International Publishing; 2019:133-158.

8. Bratman GN, Hamilton JP, Hahn KS, Daily GC, Gross JJ. Nature experience reduces rumination and subgenual prefrontal cortex activation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2015;112(28):8567-8572. doi:10.1073/pnas.1510459112

9. Ghimire R, Ferreira S, Green GT, Poudyal NC, Cordell HK, Thapa JR. Green space and adult obesity in the United States. *Ecol Econ*. 2017;136:201-212. doi:https://doi-org.wvu.idm.oclc.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.02.002

10. Wolf KL, Lam ST, Mckeen JK, Richardson GRA, Van Den Bosch M, Bardekjian AC. Urban trees and human health: A scoping review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(12):4371. doi:10.3390/ijerph17124371

11. Hartig T, Patil GG, Raanaas RK. Health benefits of a view of nature through the window: A quasi-experimental study of patients in a residential rehabilitation center. *Clin Rehabil*. 2012;26(1):21-32. doi:10.1177/0269215511412800

12. Geng D, Innes J, Wu W, Wang G. Impacts of COVID-19 pandemic on urban park visitation: A global analysis. *J For Res*. 2021;32(2):553-567. doi:10.1007/s11676-020-01249-w

13. Gostin LO, Wiley LF. Governmental public health powers during the COVID-19 pandemic. *JAMA*. 2020;323(21):2137. doi:10.1001/jama.2020.5460

14. Grima N, Corcoran W, Hill-James C, Langton B, Sommer H, Fisher B. The importance of urban natural areas and urban ecosystem services during the COVID-19 pandemic. *PLoS One*. 2020;15(12):e0243344. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0243344

15. Derks J, Giessen L, Winkel G. COVID-19-induced visitor boom reveals the importance of forests as critical infrastructure. *For Policy Econ*. 2020;118:102253. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2020.102253

16. Cooke JE, Eirich R, Racine N, Madigan S. Prevalence of posttraumatic and general psychological stress during COVID-19: A rapid review and meta-analysis. *Psychiatry Res*. 2020;292(113347)doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2020.113347

17. Naor L, Mayseless O. The wilderness solo experience: A unique practice of silence and solitude for personal growth. *Front Psychol*. 2020;11doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2020.547067

18. Frosch WA. "Taking the waters"—springs, wells, and spas. *The FASEB Journal*. 2007;21(9):1948-1950. doi:https://doi.org/10.1096/fj.07-0702ufm

19. Crnic M, Kondo MC. Nature rx: Reemergence of pediatric nature-based therapeutic programs from the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *Am J Public Health*. 2019;109(10):1371-1378. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2019.305204

20. Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Kasetani T, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. The physiological effects of Shinrin-yoku (taking in the forest atmosphere or forest bathing): evidence from field experiments in 24 forests across Japan. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2010;15(1):18-26. doi:10.1007/s12199-009-0086-9

21. Thomson JA. The popular lecture delivered at the eighty-second annual meeting of the British Medical Association. *Br Med J*. 1914;2(2797):277-9.

22. Berman DS, Anton MT. A wilderness therapy program as an alternative to adolescent psychiatric hospitalization. *Resid Treat Child Youth*. 1988;5(3):41-53. doi:10.1300/J007v05n03_05

23. Davis-Berman J, Berman DS. The wilderness therapy program: An empirical study of its effects with adolescents in an outpatient setting. *J Contemp Psychother*. 1989;19(4):271-281. doi:10.1007/BF00946092

24. Lassell R, Wood W, Schmid AA, Cross JE. A comparison of quality of life indicators during two complementary interventions: Adaptive gardening and adaptive riding for people with dementia. *Complement Ther Med*. 2021;57doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2020.102658

25. Shehade O, Kyriakopoulos A. Exploring the experiences of non-statutory homeless individuals who engaged in an adventure therapy intervention. *Couns Psychother Res*. 2021;21(2):348-358. doi:10.1002/capr.12399

26. Schoenberg MH, Olliges E, Naumann M, Meissner K. Is ocean sailing associated with improved quality of life in young adult cancer patients? *Dtsch Z Sportmed*. 2021;72(7):373-378. doi:10.5960/dzsm.2021.497

27. Morris P, Scott H. Not just a run in the park: A qualitative exploration of parkrun and mental health. *Adv Ment Health*. 2019;17(2):110-123. doi:10.1080/18387357.2018.1509011

28. Song C, Li Y, Zhang Y, Wu J. Restorative effects of forest therapy on mental health of fatigued female office workers. *J Environ Occup Med*. 2022;39(2):167-172. doi:10.11836/JEOM21467

29. Kang SJ, Kim HS, Baek KH. Effects of nature-based group art therapy programs on stress, self-esteem and changes in electroencephalogram (EEG) in non-disabled

siblings of children with disabilities. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(11)doi:10.3390/ijerph18115912

30. Tricco AC, Soobiah C, Antony J, et al. A scoping review identifies multiple emerging knowledge synthesis methods, but few studies operationalize the method. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2016;73:19-28. doi:10.1016/j.jclinepi.2015.08.030

31. Munn Z, Peters MDJ, Stern C, Tufanaru C, Mcarthur A, Aromataris E. Systematic review or scoping review? Guidance for authors when choosing between a systematic or scoping review approach. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2018;18(1)doi:10.1186/s12874-018-0611-x

32. Ioannidis JPA. The mass production of redundant, misleading, and conflicted systematic reviews and meta-analyses. *Milbank Q*. 2016;94(3):485-514. doi:10.1111/1468-0009.12210

33. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR): Checklist and explanation. *Ann Intern Med*. 2018;169(7):467-473. doi:10.7326/m18-0850

34. Labrague LJ, McEnroe-Petitte DM, Gloe D, Thomas L, Papathanasiou IV, Tsaras K. A literature review on stress and coping strategies in nursing students. *J Ment Health*. 2017;26(5):471-480. doi:10.1080/09638237.2016.1244721

35. Almojali AI, Almalki SA, Alothman AS, Masuadi EM, Alaqeel MK. The prevalence and association of stress with sleep quality among medical students. *J Epidemiol Glob Health*. 2017;7(3):169. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2017.04.005

36. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Massie FS, et al. Burnout and suicidal ideation among U.S. medical students. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149(5):334-341. doi:10.7326.0003-4819-149-5-200809020-00008

37. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Shanafelt TD. Medical student distress: causes, consequences, and proposed solutions. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2005;80(12):1613-1622. doi:10.4065/80.12.1613

38. American Association of Medical Colleges. 2021 FACTS: Enrollment, Graduates, and MD-PhD Data. Accessed March 24, 2022, https://www.aamc.org/data-reports/students-residents/interactive-data/2021-facts-enrollment-graduates-and-md-phd-data

39. Leuchter RK, Stuber ML, Mcdonald AL, Croymans DM. Relationship between exercise intensity and stress levels among U.S. medical students. *Med Educ Online*. 2022;27(1)doi:10.1080/10872981.2022.2027651

40. Mckerrow I, Carney PA, Caretta-Weyer H, Furnari M, Miller Juve A. Trends in medical students' stress, physical, and emotional health throughout training. *Med Educ Online*. 2020;25(1):1709278. doi:10.1080/10872981.2019.1709278

41. Stillwell SB, Vermeesch AL, Scott JG. Interventions to reduce perceived stress among graduate students: a systematic review with implications for evidence-based practice. *Worldviews Evid Based Nurs*. 2017;14(6):507-513. doi:10.1111/wvn.12250

42. Furman D, Campisi J, Verdin E, et al. Chronic inflammation in the etiology of disease across the life span. *Nat Med*. 2019;25(12):1822-1832. doi:10.1038/s41591-019-0675-0

43. Hankir AK, Northall A, Zaman R. Stigma and mental health challenges in medical students. *BMJ Case Rep*. 2014:1-5. doi:10.1136/bcr-2014-205226

44. Heinen I, Bullinger M, Kocalevent R-D. Perceived stress in first year medical students - associations with personal resources and emotional distress. *BMC Med Educ*. 2017;17(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-016-0841-8

45. Brooke T, Brown M, Orr R, Gough S. Stress and burnout: exploring postgraduate physiotherapy students' experiences and coping strategies. *BMC Med Educ*. 2020;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-020-02360-6

46. Daya Z, Hearn JH. Mindfulness interventions in medical education: A systematic review of their impact on medical student stress, depression, fatigue and burnout. *Med Teach*. 2018;40(2):146-153. doi:10.1080/0142159x.2017.1394999

47. Greenleaf Brown L, Briscoe GS, Grabowsky A. The influence of journaling on nursing students: a systematic review. *J Nurs Educ*. 2022;61(1):29-35. doi:10.3928/01484834-20211203-01

48. Hakkim A, Jagannathan A, Bhargav H, Jasti N, Varambally S, Gangadhar BN. Development and feasibility testing of a brief yoga module on well-being and cognition of postgraduate mental healthcare students in tertiary settings. *Int J Yoga*. 2021;14(3):229-238. doi:10.4103/ijoy.ijoy_87_21

49. Danilewitz M, Bradwejn J, Koszycki D. A pilot feasibility study of a peer-led mindfulness program for medical students. *Can Med Educ J*. 2016;7(1):e31-7.

50. Edmonds VS, Chatterjee K, Girardo ME, Butterfield RJ, Stonnington CM. Evaluation of a novel wellness curriculum on medical student wellbeing and engagement demonstrates a need for student-driven wellness programming. *Teach Learn Med*. 2022:1-13. doi:10.1080/10401334.2021.2004415

51. Jones R, Tarter R, Ross AM. Greenspace interventions, stress and cortisol: a scoping review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(6):2802. doi:10.3390/ijerph18062802

52. Frumkin H, Bratman GN, Breslow SJ, et al. Nature contact and human health: A research agenda. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2017;125(7):075001. doi:10.1289/EHP1663

53. Wen Y, Yan Q, Pan Y, Gu X, Liu Y. Medical empirical research on forest bathing (Shinrin-yoku): a systematic review. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0822-8

54. Coventry PA, Brown JVE, Pervin J, et al. Nature-based outdoor activities for mental and physical health: systematic review and meta-analysis. *SSM Popul Health*. 2021;16(100934):1-14. doi:10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100934

55. Fyfe-Johnson AL, Hazlehurst MF, Perrins SP, et al. Nature and children's health: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2021;148(4):72-94. doi:https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-049155

56. Song C, Ikei H, Miyazaki Y. Physiological effects of nature therapy: a review of the research in Japan. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016;13(8):781. doi:10.3390/ijerph13080781

57. Thomsen JM, Powell RB, Monz C. A systematic review of the physical and mental health benefits of wildland recreation. *J Park Recreat Admi*. 2018;36(1):123-148. doi:10.18666/JPRA-2018-V36-I1-8095

58. Roviello V, Gilhen-Baker M, Vicidomini C, Roviello GN. Forest-bathing and physical activity as weapons against COVID-19: a review. *Environ Chem Lett*. 2021;doi:10.1007/s10311-021-01321-9

59. Christiana RW, Besenyi GM, Gustat J, Horton TH, Penbrooke TL, Schultz CL. A scoping review of the health benefits of nature-based physical activity. *JHEAL*. 2021;1(3):142-160. doi:10.51250/jheal.v1i3.25

60. Bratman GN, Young G, Mehta A, Lee Babineaux I, Daily GC, Gross JJ. Affective benefits of nature contact: the role of rumination. *Front Psychol*. 2021;12:643866. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.643866

61. Hansen MM, Jones R, Tocchini K. Shinrin-yoku (forest bathing) and nature therapy: a state-of-the-art review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(8):851. doi:10.3390/ijerph14080851

62. Logan AC, Selhub EM. Vis Medicatrix naturae: does nature "minister to the mind"? *Biopsychosoc Med*. 2012;6(1):11. doi:10.1186/1751-0759-6-11

63. Shanahan D, Astell–Burt T, Barber E, et al. Nature–based interventions for improving health and wellbeing: the purpose, the people and the outcomes. *Sports*. 2019;7(6):141. doi:10.3390/sports7060141

64. Tsunetsugu Y, Park B-J, Miyazaki Y. Trends in research related to “Shinrin-yoku” (taking in the forest atmosphere or forest bathing) in Japan. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2010;15(1):27-37. doi:10.1007/s12199-009-0091-z

65. Timko Olson ER, Hansen MM, Vermeesch A. Mindfulness and shinrin-yoku: potential for physiological and psychological interventions during uncertain times. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(24):9340. doi:10.3390/ijerph17249340

66. Bielinis E, Janeczko E, Takayama N, et al. The effects of viewing a winter forest landscape with the ground and trees covered in snow on the psychological relaxation of young Finnish adults: A pilot study. *PLoS One*. 2021-01-07 2021;16(1):e0244799. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0244799

67. Furuyashiki A, Tabuchi K, Norikoshi K, Kobayashi T, Oriyama S. A comparative study of the physiological and psychological effects of forest bathing (shinrin-yoku) on working age people with and without depressive tendencies. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0800-1

Chapter 2. Context, Classification, and Study Methodologies in Research into Nature-Based Therapies: A Scoping Review

Abstract

Introduction

While nature-based interventions (NBI) have been increasingly used to improve human health and quality of life, NBI study terminology, designs, and measures vary greatly. Such miscellany causes difficulty in assessing the efficacy of NBI overall. This scoping review (1) ascertains the terminology used to identify NBI, (2) describes the interventions and their contexts, and (3) describes the methodologies and measurement tools used in NBI studies.

Methods and Analysis

The protocol for this study was prospectively registered and published. Study methods followed the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis Protocols Extension for Scoping Reviews. We searched PubMed, Web of Science, Scopus, and ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Global for studies on NBI in humans, as well as cross-referencing for published and unpublished (masters theses and dissertations) articles. Databases were searched from inception to date of search. Eligible studies used intervention or observational designs, explored human health and well-being outcomes, and provided an English-language abstract. Animal-based therapies and virtual-reality therapies involving simulated nature were excluded unless an eligible comparator was present. Dual independent screening and single-author data abstraction were conducted.

Results

A total of 406 papers comprising 416 reported studies were included. Multi-day programs, repeated short-session programs, and single short-session programs comprised the sample. NBI were reported in 36 countries and published as dissertations and peer-reviewed papers in 160 journals. 155 unique NBI names were reported. An array of physiological, psychological, and wellbeing outcomes were assessed.

Conclusions

Reported NBI were diverse in naming convention, design, setting, and target outcome. Recommendations for improved NBI reporting were discussed.

Introduction

Nature-based interventions (NBI) have been increasingly used over recent decades to address a wide array of health and quality of life outcomes.[1-6] Among the NBI reported in the peer-reviewed literature, settings range from remote wilderness[7] to urban parks[8] to water bodies.[9] Activities encompass sedentary activity, such as seated meditation,[10] low-to-moderate-intensity activity, such as walking,[11] and vigorous-intensity activity such as running. NBI may target efforts on particular age groups, genders, income levels,[12] physical abilities, or clinical diagnoses.[13] Some NBI are guided while others are unguided. Some activities recur, while others are one-time events. As researchers seek to harness the healing properties of nature through NBI, understanding the diverse landscape of NBI literature is of increasing importance.

With intervention diversity however comes challenges to synthesizing the overall evidence. Previous narrative, scoping, and systematic reviews have assessed NBI silos, such as NBIs in institutional settings,[14] the effects of forest bathing on cortisol[15] or mental health,[16] and the interactions between nature and the health of children.[17] While such reviews are crucial in building the evidence base relating to NBI, the vast heterogeneity of NBI approaches have not been fully reported and their implications established.

To the best of the authors' knowledge, no previous scoping review following the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis Protocols Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR) has been conducted to compile a thorough description of the NBI literature, including, but not limited to, nomenclature, intervention design, and outcome measurement. Given the former, the purpose of this scoping review is to: (1) ascertain the terminology used to identify NBI, (2) describe

NBI interventions and their contexts, and (3) describe the methodologies and measurement tools used in NBI studies.

Methods

Study processes followed the guidelines established by the PRISMA-ScR,[18] with reporting checklist included as Appendix A. In advance of data collection, the protocol was registered in Open Science Framework (https://osf.io/mtzc8) and published in a peer-reviewed journal.[19]

Eligibility Criteria

Eligible articles reported on NBI and reported physical and mental health outcomes. Inclusion and exclusion criteria are outlined in Table 1 using the Population, Intervention, Comparison, Outcome, Study Design/Setting (PICOS) framework. The target population included any human group irrespective of age, gender, or health status. Any comparator activities were eligible, as were any health or quality of life outcomes. Interventions must have occurred in a natural setting, including but not limited, to parks, trails, and forests. Virtual reality and animal-based studies were excluded unless an eligible comparator was present (e.g., virtual reality nature versus true nature). As this study aimed to assess the reporting of individual interventions, evidence synthesis studies such as systematic reviews were not eligible for inclusion. No limits were placed on the date of publication; rather, databases were searched from date of inception to the search date. Studies were not excluded due to language of publication, so long as an English-language abstract was available.

Data Sources

Four databases were searched: PubMed, Web of Science, Scopus, and ProQuest Dissertations and Theses. Search strategies included words to describe types of nature,

types of interventions, types of outcomes, and the human study population. The search strategy was developed by the first author in collaboration with a health sciences librarian at West Virginia University and the other authors. Final search strings are provided in Appendix B.

The first author conducted database searches on June 3, 2022; all databases were searched from the date of inception to the search date. Search results were imported into EndNote V.20, with a separate folder designated for each source database. The records from each of the source files were then merged into one file. The first author removed duplicates first using EndNote's internal deduplication tool and then through manual review. The first author then imported the deduplicated records into Rayyan for study screening.

Study Selection

The screening process is outlined in Appendix C. Prior to study selection, a selection guidance document was developed and reviewed by the two selecting authors (SIM and CGA). Using Rayyan, these two authors independently screened results using titles and abstracts. Screening results were reviewed and reconciled by consensus. If necessary, full-text articles were retrieved using (1) the library subscriptions of the authors' academic library, (2) Google search (review of first page of results), and (3) inter-library loan. Upon review of full-text articles during the data abstraction phase, some articles were found to not meet study parameters and were thus excluded. A list of all excluded studies, including reasons for exclusion, is available in Appendix D.

Challenges in Defining Nature and Nature-Based Interventions

During the selection process, the need arose to more clearly delineate the terms "nature" and "nature-based interventions." Therefore, the following revised guidelines

were used to determine eligibility for inclusion: (1) eligible NBI must have occurred outdoors, however, merely spending time outdoors or interacting with natural features were not sufficient criterion for inclusion, (2) for ineligible studies, nature had to be a primary component of the intervention or program as evidenced by the study rationale (i.e., exposure provided because spending time in the natural environment may be beneficial for health), setting (i.e., described or defined using clear nature-related terms), and/or outcomes (e.g., use of nature relatedness surveys, interview responses citing the impact of nature).

Treatment of Non-English Language Papers

The search criteria included articles with English-language abstracts. Eight eligible articles were identified with English-language abstracts but non-English-language articles. The first author emailed the corresponding author of each paper to request an English-language copy, but none were provided. For consistency in translation, all foreign language documents were uploaded to Google Translate. Four of the articles were successfully translated and were included in this scoping review. Four of the articles were not able to be translated correctly via Google Translate and were thus excluded.

Treatment of Studies Reported in Both Dissertations/Theses and Peer-Reviewed Articles

Upon discovery that a study was published in both the peer-reviewed literature and a dissertation or thesis, study personnel preferentially coded the peer-reviewed account and removed the dissertation/thesis as a duplicate. In rare instances wherein the titles were identical, however, we could not ensure which copy was removed by the deduplication process.

Data Abstraction

The codebook was developed (Appendix E) and a data input form built in Qualtrics. Dual independent coding was initially planned; however, due to the large number of included studies and the time-intensive coding process, one author coded all studies (SIM) and another author (CGA) reviewed the coded data.

Synthesis Plan

Coded data were exported from Qualtrics into Microsoft Excel for analysis. The Analyze Data feature was used to generate counts and percentages of coded items. Upon review of the data, the first author manually created columns to further categorize certain data, including but not limited, to publication year categorization by 5-year intervals, intervention categorization (broadly inspired by Shanahan et al.'s Delphi expert elicitation study),[4] and dose type. Clarivate's Journal Citation Reports were referenced, with publisher and 5-year impact factors recorded for each article. NVivo 12 was used to generate a word cloud of reported NBI nomenclature.

Findings were grouped into three categories for discussion: context, classification, and methodologies. Context referred to the social and environmental settings in which interventions took place, in addition to publication characteristics (e.g., peer reviewed versus dissertation, journal features). Classification focused on naming conventions and dosage characteristics. Methodologies included study design features (e.g., randomization, theoretical frameworks, incentives, target populations) and exploration of quantitative and qualitative measurement approaches.

Results

Search Results

The initial search identified 26,530 records (Appendix D). After duplicates were removed, 15,496 records remained. Title and abstract screening identified 709 potentially eligible articles. A total of 406 papers were included in the review, comprising 416 individual studies.

Findings

Context

Nature-based interventions were primarily reported in peer-reviewed articles (80.8%, n=338) (Table 2) as opposed to theses and dissertations (19.2%, n=80) (Table 3). Note that some publications included more than one study in a single document; thus, a total of 329 distinct articles and 77 theses and dissertation documents were published. The first eligible NBI were reported in three dissertations in 1981,[20-22] followed by a peer-reviewed article in 1988.[23] Since the onset of NBI research, the frequency of reported studies has steadily increased through the end of the review period (Figure 1), with 76 studies reported in 2021.

Studies were conducted globally, with 36 countries represented. Most frequently represented were the United States (31.0%, n=129), United Kingdom (13.0%, n=54), South Korea (7.0%, n=29), Japan (6.7%, n=28), and Canada (6.5%, n=27). Four studies reported on NBI conducted across multiple countries.

NBI were published in 160 peer-reviewed journals, with most published in the International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health (17.9%, n=59). Urban Forestry & Urban Greening followed at 4.6% (n=15), then Sustainability with 2.7% (n=9). Of the 160 journals, 116 (72.5%) published only one NBI article, and 25 (15.6%) published only two NBI articles. The Journal Citation Reports 5-Year Impact Factor was available for 210 studies, with a mean impact factor of 3.5 (SD=1.9), median

of 3.1, and range of 0.4 – 10.3. Most of the 160 journals were published by Taylor & Francis (20.6%, n=33), followed by Sage Publications (9.4%, n=15), Elsevier (10.6%, n=17), Springer (6.9%, n=11), Wiley (5.6%, n=9), and MDPI (5.0%, n=8). Most of the studies, however, were published by MDPI (25.5%, n=82), Elsevier (13.7%, n=44), Taylor & Francis (7.8%, n=25), and Springer 5.6%, n=18).

Natural environments were categorized using Bratman et al.'s scheme.[24] Urban green environments, such as neighborhood parks, were most commonly used for NBI (43.3%, n=180). Forests and woodlands were also popular sites (26.7%, n=111), followed by wilderness (20.0%, n=83), water bodies (12.5%, n=52), unspecified/other (10.3%, n=43), countryside/farmland (4.1%, n=17), and desert (1.0%, n=4) (Figure 2). Note that many studies used multiple environment types, and thus the sum of the numerators exceeds the denominator of 416. Photographs and/or sketches of intervention sites were included in 27.9% (n=115) of study reports.

Classification

For the purposes of this study, nomenclature was recorded as the identifier used by authors in the title and/or abstract. 155 unique NBI names were used (Figure 3). Many names contained overlapping similarities (e.g., horticultural therapy and horticultural activity), and some were commonly used interchangeably (e.g., forest bathing and shinrin yoku). Ninety names were used only once (58.1% of names). The most frequently recurring terms were wilderness therapy (7.5%, n=31), forest therapy (5.8%, n=24), walking in nature (5.5%, n=23), and green exercise (4.1%, n=17).

Interventions were categorized by dosage into (1) multi-day trips (29.8%, n=124), (2) single short sessions without an overnight component (29.3%, n=122) and (3) repeated sessions without an overnight component (40.9%, n=170). Between 1981 and

1997, only multi-day trips were reported. The first repeated session, non-overnight intervention was reported in 1997, with the first short single session intervention reported in 1998. Among multi-day trips, therapeutic trips (46.8%, n=58), challenge trips (37.9%, n=47), and retreat trips (15.4%, n=19) were reported. For single short session studies, the most common NBIs were nature-based exercise (52.5%, n=64), engaging/sitting/noticing nature (21.3%, n=26), and forest bathing (13.9%, n=17), with the following NBI representing less than 5% each: horticultural therapy, outdoor education/volunteerism, nature-based challenge, forest schools/outdoor classrooms, nature play, and ecotherapy. For repeated session studies, horticultural therapy (28.8%, n=49), nature-based exercise (22.9%, n=39), and engaging/sitting/noticing nature (18.8%, n=32) were most common, followed by other NBIs comprising less than 8% each: forest bathing, forest schools/outdoor classrooms, ecotherapy, outdoor education/volunteerism, nature-based challenge, and nature play.

Most studies employed some type of physical activity (74.5%, n=310). Sedentary components were prescribed for 38.9% of studies (n=162), while activity levels were unspecified in 16.3% of studies (n=68). Approximately two-thirds of studies (66.3%, n=276) employed human-guided NBI activity.

Methodology

Study Design

The majority of studies used a single group design (40.4%, n=168), followed by randomized (23.8%, n=99), quasi-experimental (19.5%, n=81), and crossover (16.3%, n=68) trials. Single group, randomized, and quasi-experimental designs were used from the early days of NBI research, with crossover design emerging in the early 2000s. Approximately one-fifth of studies were reported to be pilot or feasibility studies

(20.4%, n=85). Study protocols were reported to have been registered for 6.3% of studies (n=26) and published for 3.1% of studies (n=13). Quantitative-only studies were most frequently reported (70.3%, n=294), followed by mixed methods (17.7%, n=74) and qualitative-only (11.5%, n=48). Total sample sizes ranged from 1 to 3992, with a median of 47 and modes of 20, 30, and 60.

Theoretical frameworks were named in 53.4% (n=222) of all studies but were more common among theses and dissertations (86.3%, n=69) versus peer-reviewed articles (45.5%, n=153). Of the studies naming theoretical frameworks, 70.7% (n=157) reported theories relating to the impact of the natural environment; other theories included psychological, learning, and change theories.

Participant incentives were reported for all participants in 12.5% of studies (n=50) and some participants (e.g., lottery drawing) in 2.6% of studies (n=11). The majority of studies reported one (40.1%, n=167), two (43.3%, n=180), or three (11.1%, n=46) treatment arms, with 5.5% (n=23) reporting four or more treatment arms. Of studies with a quantitative component, power analyses or sample size rationales were provided for 20.9% of studies (n=77).

Nearly one-fifth of NBI studies (18.9%, n=79) reported off-limit activities. Dependent upon the aims of the study, some of these forbidden activities included the consumption of tobacco (n=35, 8.4%), alcohol (n=29, 7.0%), caffeine and other stimulants (n=29, 6.7%), and food (n=16, 3.8%); using a cell phone or listening to music (n=18, 4.3%); talking with others (n=29, 7.0%); vigorous physical activity (n=24, 5.8%); reading (n=4, 1.0%); and foraging (n=2, 0.5%).

NBI were reported among a wide cross-section of the human population, with the greatest numbers in populations without specified health concerns or characteristics:

college students (n=89, 21.4%), adults (n=79, 19.0%), and children and adolescents (n=57, 13.7%). Children and adolescents with mental health and behavioral problems were targeted in 11.8% of studies (n=49), while children with physical health concerns or developmental disorders (e.g., cancer, organ transplant, autism) lagging at 1.2% (n=5). In adults, NBI targeted mental health concerns (e.g., depression, avoidant personality disorder, binge eating disorder) (n=46, 11.1%), physical health concerns (e.g., cancer, pregnancy, diabetes, hypertension) (n=29, 7.0%), and cognitive concerns (e.g., dementia) (n=4, 1.0%). Special populations receiving NBI included employees (n=18, 4.3%), veterans (n=14, 3.4%), unhoused individuals (n=5, 1.2%), individuals incarcerated or otherwise involved with the legal system (n=6, 1.4%), and victims of intimate partner violence (n=3, 0.7%).

Measurement

Methods of quantitative outcome measurement varied. Self-report surveys and calculators were most frequently used (90.8%, n=334). This category included instruments completed by the participant, a caretaker, or the researcher, and physical activity (self-reported or measured by device). Measured tests, operationalized as physical or mental tasks conducted by the participant and assessed by the participant, the researcher, or a technological device, were reported in 26.1% of studies (n=96). These measured tests included Digit Span Backward, and the Necker Cube Pattern Control. Anthropometrics, or measurements of body functioning (excluding laboratory tests), were conducted in approximately one-quarter of studies (25.8%, n=95). Commonly used anthropometric measurements included blood pressure, heart rate, body composition, and brain activity via electroencephalogram. Lab tests were

conducted in 13.0% of studies (n=48), and included blood serum and salivary testing of such markers as cortisol, C-reactive protein, IL-6, and natural killer cells.

Qualitative data collection methods were also diverse. More than half of qualitative studies used individual interviews (58.2%, n=71), followed by researcher observation (31.1%, n=38), group interviews (27.9%, n=34), open-ended survey questions (24.6%, n=30), and participant diaries (21.3%, n=26). Photo elicitation and art submissions were reported less frequently.

Across the array of quantitative and qualitative modes of assessment, common outcomes explored included, but were not limited to: quality of life, mental well-being, anxiety, depression, psychological and physiological stress response, life satisfaction, self-esteem, locus of control, restoration, attention, mood, affect, sleep quality, perceived exertion, locus of control, hope, nature relatedness, body composition, cardiovascular health, and physical activity.

Discussion

Summary

This study explored the existing body of NBI literature, with particular focus to context, classification, and methodology. As expected, and as corroborated by previous literature, the findings have revealed heterogeneity in each of these features.

Context

Over recent decades, and particularly since the late-1990s, NBI studies have been on the rise around the globe. Pre-doctoral researchers (those writing theses and dissertations) were early pioneers in bringing NBI to the forefront of research. Multi-day trips, particularly those used in wilderness therapy, paved the way for the development of NBI with shorter bouts of nature exposure. Initially tested as high dose

treatments for clinical and behavioral concerns,[22] smaller dose NBI are emerging for such concerns as work-related fatigue.[25] As longer trips are often not feasible for groups such as working adults and individuals with physical limitations, these shorter-session NBI have recently been tested as more accessible NBIs for a wider spectrum of populations and sub-clinical health concerns (e.g., stress).

We found that urban green spaces, forests, and a variety of other natural settings hosted NBI; however, depth of setting detail varied greatly in the reports. Insufficient setting descriptions were previously identified by Wilkie and Davinson's scoping review of NBI for adult health behaviors and outcomes[26] and Gobster et al.'s scoping review of forest therapy reports.[27] The essence of the natural setting is a key component in NBI programming, and thus, reporting of foliage, terrain, weather, and other key environmental features provides vital information to the reader.

Classification

Of the 416 NBI assessed, 155 different names were used by the authors. While many similarities were identified (e.g., horticultural therapy and horticultural activity), inconsistent naming conventions limit the visibility of work in this field and the efforts to synthesize NBI findings across studies. Additionally, we found that the terms used to name the NBI did not consistently and accurately identify the actual activity conducted. For example, "forest bathing" could refer to sitting, walking, or conducting other activities in a forest or other green environment. This is corroborated by Kotera et al. (scoping review of forest bathing)[16] and Moeller et al.'s (NBI in institutional settings)[14] findings that studies using the same NBI name report an array of activities, levels of guiding, and intensity.

Methodology

As this study sought to scope the breadth of NBI design and reporting across the spectrum of health and wellbeing outcomes, we predictably identified a vast assortment of measurement approaches and tools. While the wide array of outcomes explored in the evidence base can be a strength, the diversity of measurement tools creates difficulty in exploring outcomes across studies, as identified by Christiana et al. (scoping review of nature-based physical activity)[3] and Fyfe-Johnson et al. (systematic review of nature and children's health).[17] This presents an opportunity for collaboration among researchers exploring similar outcomes in determining measurement tools for future studies.

As noted by Britton et al., the blue space interventions included in their systematic review "were not designed with the intention of conducting research" but purely for treatment, and recommended collaboration among researchers and practitioners to establish a proper evidence base.[9] We found this to be the case for many of the studies included in this paper, as reflected in the design of included studies. While practice-based evidence is vital in developing interventions and creating knowledge that is close to the source, practical, and relevant,[28] this approach can sometimes eschew traditionally accepted design features contributing to research rigor. Of the studies included in this scoping review, few protocols were prospectively registered or published, and 59.9% (n=249) of studies used single group or quasi-experimental design. Brito et al. (systematic review and meta-analysis exploring nature-based exercise)[29] and Antonelli et al. (systematic review and meta-analysis exploring forest bathing)[15] identified variable use of randomization and blinding, and inconsistent reporting on these study components.

Implications & Recommendations

NBI reporting varied widely in focus and depth of detail. Likely due to diversity in researcher discipline, intervention approach, outcome of interest, and venue of publication, report components were given varying levels of interest. For example, a forestry-oriented researcher may give significant attention to describing the flora of the experimental site, while a psychology-oriented researcher may focus more detail on the processes of administering the treatment and outcome measures. Acknowledging that NBI research is burgeoning across disciplinary boundaries, is conducted in diverse settings, and is targeted at an array of physiological, psychological, and quality of life outcomes spanning all cross-sections of global humanity, the development of a broadly-applicable reporting checklist in collaboration with other NBI researchers appears warranted. Preliminary recommendations for checklist items include detailed site descriptions, photographs, meteorological data, air and noise pollution, dose characteristics, and theoretical foundations. Researchers are also encouraged to develop theory-based logic models to explain each intervention to ensure the environmental exposure is theoretically linked to psychosocial predictors of behavior and outcome changes.

Of additional concern is the lack of consistent naming conventions, reducing NBI visibility and creating hardship for researchers and practitioners attempting to search the evidence base. The NBI community should collectively decide on a few broad key terms with which to label studies. While additional descriptors should still be used to thoroughly describe the specific intervention addressed in an article, the agreed-upon catch-all terms should be included in titles (where appropriate), abstracts, and key terms lists in order to improve visibility and ease of searching. Upon completion of this

review, the authors recommend “nature-based intervention” as a broad umbrella term, with [setting] + [activity] as a formula for sub-NBI nomenclature.

Understanding the extent of exposure (“dose”) is uniquely challenging for NBI. All nature is not the same, and different environments can have diverse effects. For instance, while trees emit volatile organic compounds that may support human health, different species emit different compounds, providing different effects.[30] While studies typically describe the duration and frequency of nature exposure in clear detail, description of the site is less consistently provided. Reports should give a thorough description of the site, including such features as foliage, terrain, weather, and noise pollution as appropriate. When permitted by publications, photographs should also be provided to convey key details about the site.

Strengths and Limitations

This study comprises the first scoping review to use the PRISMA-ScR framework to explore the vast diversity of nature-based interventions.[18] As this field of research is rapidly growing and expanding, understanding the previous and current naming conventions, contexts, and study methodologies of NBI provides key insights with which to guide the continuing development of a rigorous evidence base.

This paper demonstrated the wide array of nomenclature that is used to describe and report NBI. Because of this naming heterogeneity, our robust search strategy was likely incapable of capturing all articles meeting eligibility criteria. In addition, the decision to only include outdoor nature, and to exclude virtual nature and animal-based therapies, restricted the ever-expanding conceptualization of how humans connect with the natural environment and how those connections are being operationalized in research and practice.

Practical limitations also restricted the articles which we could include. We sought to be as inclusive as possible by including articles with English-language abstracts, but our translation capabilities were ultimately inadequate in translating all of the articles identified as otherwise eligible. Despite our multiple attempts to locate eligible articles, some articles were not retrieved and included in this analysis. Some relevant articles may have been published in journals that are not indexed in the databases we searched, and thus, may have been missed.

Additional limitations concern decisions that the research team made after publication of the protocol. For example, dual coding was initially intended to increase the accuracy of coded data; however, the number of included studies ultimately exceeded expectations and thus dual coding would have surpassed the time and resources available for this study. However, our approach does comply with current PRISMA 2020 Guidelines.[31] We also planned to review the reference lists of existing evidence synthesis articles to identify additional records for inclusion, but we ultimately did not conduct this extended search due to the same resource limitations discussed above. Further, the definitions of "nature" and "nature-based interventions" were refined post hoc, and thus, may have resulted in the exclusion of studies that were intended as nature-based interventions but not clearly reported in those terms.

Conclusions

The rapid expansion of NBI across natural environments, geographical settings, disciplinary sectors, and target populations is encouraging; however, further work should establish intervention and reporting structures to guide robust empirical work and broaden visibility of the field and its findings.

Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency.

Table 1: Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria Using PICOS Framework

Category	Include	Exclude
Participants	Any human population	Non-human populations
Interventions	Nature-based	Non-nature-based interventions
Comparisons	Any nature-based comparison	No exclusions
Outcomes	Any health or quality-of-life outcomes	Non-health or quality-of-life outcomes, for example, cost-effectiveness
Study design/setting	Experimental or observational studies in any natural setting, including but not limited to parks, trails, forests, and beaches	Virtual reality, animal-based therapy (e.g., equine) studies

Table 2: Included Articles by Ascending Publication Year – Peer-Reviewed

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Berman & Anton[23]	Residential Treatment for Children & Youth	1988	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Davis-Berman & Berman[32]	Journal of Contemporary Psychotherapy	1989	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Gillett et al.[33]	Journal of Environmental Education	1991	Canada	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Experience
Bandoroff & Scherer[34]	Journal of Child and Family Studies	1994	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Ohtsuka et al.[35]	International Journal of Biometeorology	1998	Japan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Shinrin Yoku
Stark[36]	Clinical Nursing Research	2003	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In Nature
Hartig et al.[37]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2003	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Clark et al.[38]	Journal of Experiential Education	2004	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Stevens et al.[39]	Pediatric Blood & Cancer	2004	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Adventure Therapy
Romi & Kohan[40]	Child & Youth Care Forum	2005	Israel	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Program
Wichrowski et al.[41]	Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation & Prevention	2005	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Yamaguchi et al.[42]	Journal of International Medical Research	2006	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Eikenaes et al.[43]	Nordic Journal of Psychiatry	2006	Norway	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Kerr et al.[44]	Psychology of Sport and Exercise	2006	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Running In Nature
Morita et al.[45]	Public Health	2006	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Shinrin Yoku
Harper et al.[46]	Child & Youth Care Forum	2007	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Pretty et al.[47]	Journal of Environmental Planning and Management	2007	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Hayashi et al.[48]	Environmental Control in Biology	2008	Japan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Activity
			Japan	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Activity
			Japan	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Activity
Janelle et al.[49]	Australasian Psychiatry	2009	Canada	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Trip
Cha & Kim[50]	Journal of Korean Academy of Nursing	2009	South Korea	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Forest Experience
Lee et al.[51]	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research	2009	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Park et al.[52]	Silva Fennica	2009	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Forest Recreation
Kam et al.[53]	Hong Kong Journal of Occupational Therapy	2010	Hong Kong	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticulture
Gonzalez et al.[54]	Journal of Advanced Nursing	2010	Norway	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Kjellgren & Buhrkall[55]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2010	Sweden	Both	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In Nature
Mackay & Neill[56]	Psychology of Sport and Exercise	2010	Australia	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Johansson et al.[57]	Applied Psychology: Health and Well-Being	2011	Sweden	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking Outdoors
Morita et al.[58]	Biopsychosocial Medicine	2011	Japan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Kyriakopoulos[59]	Counselling & Psychotherapy Research	2011	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Outdoor Experience
Gonzalez et al.[60]	International Journal of Mental Health Nursing	2011	Norway	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Gonzalez et al.[61]	Issues in Mental Health Nursing	2011	Norway	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Matsunaga et al.[62]	Japanese Journal of Hygiene	2011	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Relaxing In A Rooftop Forest

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Lee et al.[63]	Japanese Journal of Hygiene	2011	Japan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Martens et al.[64]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2011	Switzerland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Greffrath et al.[65]	Leisure Studies	2011	South Africa	Both	Crossover	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Adventure
O'Brien et al.[66]	Perspectives in Public Health	2011	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Environmental Volunteering
			UK	Qualitative	Single group	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Environmental Volunteering
Nisbet & Zelenski[67]	Psychological Science	2011	Canada	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
			Canada	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Lee et al.[68]	Public Health	2011	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Mao et al.[69]	Biomedical and Environmental Sciences	2012	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Barley et al.[70]	British Journal of General Practice	2012	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Social And Therapeutic Horticulture
Sung et al.[71]	Clinical and Experimental Hypertension	2012	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Mao et al.[72]	Journal of Cardiology	2012	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Bettmann et al.[73]	Journal of Child and Family Studies	2012	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Sellers et al.[74]	Preventive Medicine	2012	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Adevi et al.[75]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2012	Sweden	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Garden Therapy
Blair et al.[76]	Acta Oncologica	2013	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Hewitt et al.[77]	British Journal of Occupational Therapy	2013	UK	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Gardening

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Goto et al.[78]	Health Environments Research & Design Journal	2013	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Garden Visits
Beil & Hanes[79]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2013	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Sitting In Nature
Crust et al.[80]	International Journal of Sport Psychology	2013	UK	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Grabbe et al.[81]	Journal of Holistic Nursing	2013	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Song et al.[82]	Journal of Physiological Anthropology	2013	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Song et al.[83]	Journal of Physiological Anthropology	2013	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Vella et al.[84]	Military Medicine	2013	US	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Recreation
Reed et al.[85]	PloS One	2013	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Hoag et al.[86]	Residential Treatment for Children & Youth	2013	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Rogers et al.[87]	American Journal of Occupational Therapy	2014	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Ocean Therapy
Sempik et al.[88]	British Journal of Occupational Therapy	2014	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Social And Therapeutic Horticulture
Passmore & Howell[89]	Ecopsychology	2014	Canada	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Activities
Lee & Lee[90]	European Journal of Integrative Medicine	2014	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Lee et al.[91]	Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine	2014	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Sahlin et al.[92]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2014	Sweden	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Stress Management
Dolgin[93]	Journal of Creativity in Mental Health	2014	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Intervention
Weng & Chiang[94]	Journal of Leisure Research	2014	Taiwan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Outdoor Leisure Activities
Song et al.[95]	Journal of Physiological Anthropology	2014	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Währborg et al.[96]	Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine	2014	Sweden	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Ritchie et al.[97]	Rural and Remote Health	2014	Canada	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Leadership Experience
Pálsdóttir et al.[98]	Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy	2014	Sweden	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
Brown et al.[99]	Scandinavian Journal of Work, Environment & Health	2014	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Detweiler et al.[100]	Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine	2015	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Spees et al.[101]	American Journal of Health Behavior	2015	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Urban Gardening
Grazuleviciene et al.[102]	Biomed Research International	2015	Lithuania	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Tucker et al.[103]	Child & Youth Care Forum	2015	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Richardson et al.[104]	Environmental Values	2015	Multiple	Qualitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
Kim et al.[105]	European Journal of Integrative Medicine	2015	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
López-Pousa et al.[106]	Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine	2015	Spain	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Barton et al.[107]	International Journal of Environmental Health Research	2015	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Play	Nature Play
Sahlin et al.[108]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2015	Sweden	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
Ritchie et al.[109]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2015	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Leadership Experience
Gidlow et al.[110]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2015	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Bratman et al.[111]	Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences	2015	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Experience

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Caddick et al.[112]	Qualitative Health Research	2015	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Surfing
Sonntag-Ostrom et al.[113]	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research	2015	Sweden	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Forest Rehabilitation
Sonntag-Ostrom et al.[114]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2015	Sweden	Qualitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Forest Rehabilitation
Combs et al.[115]	Child & Youth Care Forum	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
Korpela et al.[116]	Ecopsychology	2016	Finland	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Bowen et al.[117]	Evaluation and Program Planning	2016	Australia	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Adventure Therapy
Yu et al.[118]	Forest Science and Technology	2016	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Brown et al.[119]	HortTechnology	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Gladwell et al.[120]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2016	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Rogerson et al.[121]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2016	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Han et al.[122]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2016	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Lacharite-Lemieux & Dionne[123]	Journal of Aging and Physical Activity	2016	Canada	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Physical Activity
Combs et al.[124]	Journal of Child and Family Studies	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
Barton et al.[125]	Journal of Experiential Education	2016	Multiple	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Expedition
Tucker et al.[126]	Journal of Experiential Education	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
McCaffrey & Liehr[127]	Journal of Holistic Nursing	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Reflective Walking In A Garden
Howarth et al.[128]	Journal of Public Mental Health	2016	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Jakubec et al.[129]	Landscape Research	2016	Canada	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Adaptive Nature Trip
Fruhauf et al.[130]	Mental Health and Physical Activity	2016	Austria	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Physical Activity
Rogerson et al.[131]	Perspectives in Public Health	2016	UK	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Liden et al.[132]	Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences	2016	Sweden	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Garden Therapy
Calogiuri et al.[133]	Work	2016	Norway	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Vujcic et al.[134]	Environmental Research	2017	Serbia	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Therapy
Turner & Stevinson[135]	International Journal of Environmental Health Research	2017	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Grahn et al.[136]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2017	Sweden	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
Yu et al.[137]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2017	Taiwan	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Bang et al.[138]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2017	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Bettmann et al.[139]	Journal of Child and Family Studies	2017	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Strout et al.[140]	Journal of Community Health Nursing	2017	USA	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Roberts et al.[141]	Journal of Counseling and Development	2017	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
de Bloom et al.[142]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2017	Finland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Passmore & Holder[143]	Journal of Positive Psychology	2017	Canada	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
Largo-Wight et al.[144]	Journal of Workplace Behavioral Health	2017	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Breaks
Smidl et al.[145]	Occupational Therapy in Mental Health	2017	USA	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Gardening

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Triguero-Mas et al.[146]	PLoS One	2017	Spain	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Exposure
Niedermeier et al.[147]	PLoS One	2017	Austria	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Challenge	Mountain Hiking
Takayama et al.[148]	Progress in Earth and Planetary Science	2017	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Richardson & Sheffield[149]	Psyecology	2017	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
Woodford et al.[150]	Therapeutic Recreation Journal	2017	Canada	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Soeda et al.[151]	Transplantation Proceedings	2017	Japan	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Nature Challenge
Dolling et al.[152]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2017	Sweden	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Visiting A Forest
Han[153]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2017	Taiwan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Chiumento et al.[154]	BMC Public Health	2018	UK	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Stigsdotter et al.[155]	British Journal of Psychiatry	2018	Denmark	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature-Based Therapy
Trapasso et al.[156]	Children	2018	UK	Both	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Forest School
DeMille et al.[157]	Children and Youth Services Review	2018	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
Marchand et al.[158]	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	2018	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Challenge	Sailing Adventure Therapy
Han et al.[159]	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	2018	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Oh et al.[160]	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	2018	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
McCree et al.[161]	Early Child Development and Care	2018	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest School
Fuegen & Breitenbecher[162]	Ecopsychology	2018	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Schweighardt et al.[163]	Ecopsychology	2018	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Nature-Based Physical Activity Training
Silva et al.[164]	Ecopsychology	2018	Portugal	Both	Single group	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Development Program
Hassan et al.[165]	Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine	2018	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Chen et al.[166]	Forests	2018	Taiwan	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Calogiuri et al.[167]	Frontiers in Psychology	2018	Norway	Both	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Pasanen et al.[168]	Frontiers in Psychology	2018	Finland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
			Finland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Largo-Wight et al.[169]	International Journal of Environmental Health Research	2018	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Outdoor Classroom
Corazon et al.[170]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Denmark	Both	Quasi-experimental	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Therapy
Mygind et al.[171]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Denmark	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Outdoor Education
Wallner et al.[172]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Austria	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Outdoor Breaks
Corazon et al.[173]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Denmark	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Therapy
Ng et al.[174]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Singapore	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Tesler et al.[175]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	Israel	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In A Forest
Bang et al.[176]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2018	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Health Promotion Program In A Forest

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Kwon et al.[177]	International Journal of Sport Psychology	2018	South Korea	Both	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Conlon et al.[178]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2018	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Hignett et al.[179]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2018	UK	Both	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Surfing
McIver et al.[180]	Journal of Creativity in Mental Health	2018	Australia	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Sianoja et al.[181]	Journal of Occupational Health Psychology	2018	Finland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Williams et al.[182]	Journal of Outdoor and Environmental Education	2018	Australia	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure
Tsao et al.[183]	Oncotarget	2018	Taiwan	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Visiting A Forest
Mokhtar et al.[184]	Pertanika Journal of Social Science and Humanities	2018	Malaysia	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Green Space
Razani et al.[12]	PLoS One	2018	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Park Prescription
Tucker et al.[185]	Research on Social Work Practice	2018	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Bielinis et al.[186]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2018	Poland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Bailey et al.[187]	World Leisure Journal	2018	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Morris & Scott[188]	Advances in Mental Health	2019	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Running In A Park
Harper et al.[189]	Children and Youth Services Review	2019	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Zhou et al.[190]	Chinese Geographical Science	2019	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Ward et al.[191]	Early Child Development and Care	2019	Australia	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Play	Nature Play
Furuyashiki et al.[192]	Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine	2019	Japan	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Song et al.[193]	Forests	2019	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Bielinis et al.[10]	Forests	2019	Poland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Forest Recreation
Hunter et al.[194]	Frontiers in Psychology	2019	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Experience
Ojalaa et al.[195]	Health & Place	2019	Finland	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Viewing And Walking In Nature
Gabrielsen et al.[196]	International Journal of Adolescence and Youth	2019	Norway	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Maund et al.[197]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	UK	Both	Single group	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Wetland Nature-Based Intervention
Koselka et al.[198]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Prescription
Yi et al.[199]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
McEwan et al.[200]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
Takayama et al.[201]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Sitting And Walking In The Forest
Coventry et al.[202]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Activities In Green Space
Fraser et al.[203]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
O'Brien[204]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In A Forest
Lyu et al.[205]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Pratiwi et al.[206]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing Urban Parks
Song et al.[207]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2019	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Mutz et al.[208]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2019	France	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure
Dopko et al.[209]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2019	Canada	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Experience
An et al.[210]	Journal of Forest Research	2019	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Lyu et al.[211]	Journal of Forest Research	2019	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Usuba et al.[212]	Journal of Outdoor and Environmental Education	2019	Canada	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Leadership Experience
Lucke et al.[213]	Mental Illness	2019	Germany	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Mindfulness In Nature
Hitter et al.[214]	Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca	2019	Romania	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Bettmann et al.[215]	Psychological Services	2019	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Therapeutic Adventure Program
Rodríguez-Montero et al.[216]	Revista de Educacion Fisica	2019	Costa Rica	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Being Outdoors
Glover & Polley[217]	Sports	2019	Australia	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Ekenga et al.[218]	Sustainability	2019	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature Contact
Lee et al.[219]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2019	South Korea	Qualitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Forsyth et al.[220]	Ecopsychology	2020	Canada	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Adventure
Cooley et al.[221]	Ecopsychology	2020	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Green Space
Markwell & Gladwin[222]	Ecopsychology	2020	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Shinrin Yoku
Heras et al.[223]	Education 3-13	2020	Spain	Qualitative	Single group	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature Field Trips

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Olafsdottir et al.[224]	Environment and Behavior	2020	Iceland	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Saadi et al.[225]	Environmental Research	2020	Israel	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Visiting Urban Parks
Janeczko et al.[226]	Forests	2020	Poland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Forest
Browning et al.[227]	Frontiers in Psychology	2020	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Exposure
Sprague et al.[228]	Health Equity	2020	USA	Both	Single group	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature-Based Environmental Education
Brown et al.[229]	Health Promotion Practice	2020	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Kim et al.[230]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Cervinka et al.[231]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	Austria	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Forest Tour
Lim et al.[232]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	Singapore	Both	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Immersion
Irvine et al.[233]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	UK	Both	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Zeng et al.[234]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Song et al.[235]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Rogerson et al.[236]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	UK	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Peters et al.[237]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	Netherlands	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Experience
Park et al.[238]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Kim et al.[239]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2020	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Wu et al.[240]	International Journal of Gerontology	2020	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Makizako et al.[241]	Journal of Clinical Medicine	2020	Japan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Activity
Assem et al.[242]	Journal of Engineering and Applied Science	2020	Egypt	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Payne et al.[243]	Journal of Environmental and Public Health	2020	Australia	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In Nature
Norton et al.[244]	Journal of Outdoor Recreation, Education, and Leadership	2020	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Ecotherapy	Outdoor Adventure Therapy
Kim et al.[245]	Journal of People, Plants, and Environment	2020	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Forest Therapy
Song et al.[246]	Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services	2020	South Korea	Both	Single group	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Health Promotion Program In A Forest
Palsdottir et al.[247]	Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine	2020	Sweden	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
McEwan et al.[248]	Landscape and Urban Planning	2020	UK	Qualitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
Choe et al.[249]	Landscape and Urban Planning	2020	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Mindfulness In Nature
Wheeler et al.[250]	PLoS One	2020	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Recreation
			UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Recreation
Triguero-Mas et al.[251]	Preventing Chronic Disease	2020	Spain	Both	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Rooftop Gardening
Johnson et al.[252]	Psychological Trauma-Theory Research Practice and Policy	2020	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Sia et al.[253]	Scientific Reports	2020	Singapore	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Sobko et al.[254]	Scientific Reports	2020	Hong Kong	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Play	Nature-Related Activities
Battaglia et al.[255]	Sustainability	2020	Italy	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Song et al.[256]	Sustainability	2020	Japan	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Simkin et al.[257]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2020	Finland	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Viewing And Walking In A Forest
Rajoo et al.[258]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2020	Malaysia	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Deng et al.[259]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2020	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Sitting And Walking In Nature
Yu & Hsieh[260]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2020	Taiwan	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Bourdon & Belmin[261]	Alzheimers Research & Therapy	2021	France	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Garden Visits
Izenstark et al.[262]	Applied Psychology: Health and Well-Being	2021	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Samsudin et al.[263]	Asian Journal of University Education	2021	Malaysia	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Education
Missen et al.[264]	Australian Journal of Primary Health	2021	Australia	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Gardening
Petrunoff et al.[265]	BMC Public Health	2021	Singapore	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Park Prescription
Littman et al.[266]	BMJ Open	2021	USA	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Hiking
Suto et al.[267]	Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy	2021	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Community Gardening
Meore et al.[268]	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	2021	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Lassell et al.[269]	Complementary Therapies in Medicine	2021	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Adaptive Gardening
Shehade & Kyriakopolous[270]	Counselling & Psychotherapy Research	2021	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Adventure Therapy

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Liu et al.[271]	Forests	2021	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Experience
Korcz et al.[272]	Forests	2021	Poland	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Education In A Forest
Janeczko et al.[273]	Forests	2021	Poland	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Pollin & Retzlaff-Furst[274]	Frontiers in Psychology	2021	Germany	Both	Crossover	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening
Wang et al.[275]	Frontiers in Psychology	2021	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In A Park
Pirchio et al.[276]	Frontiers in Psychology	2021	Italy	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Outdoor Environmental Education
			Italy	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Outdoor Environmental Education
Schoenberg et al.[277]	German Journal of Sports Medicine	2021	Germany	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Ocean Sailing
Djernis et al.[278]	Healthcare	2021	Denmark	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Mindfulness In Nature
Prentice & Waliczek[279]	HortTechnology	2021	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Taking Tests In A Natural Environment
Zhoua et al.[280]	Industrial Crops & Products	2021	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Lee et al.[281]	Integrative Medicine Research	2021	South Korea	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Høegmark et al.[282]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Denmark	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
Meneguzzo et al.[283]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Italy	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Yu et al.[284]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Taiwan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Liu et al.[285]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	China	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Sitting And Walking In The Forest

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Yi et al.[286]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Qigong And Walking In A Forest
Park et al.[287]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Forest Healing
Jeon et al.[288]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Forest Therapy
Simkin et al.[289]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Finland	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Viewing And Walking In A Forest
Anabitarte et al.[290]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Spain	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature Play	Green Space Exposure
Kim et al.[291]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Forest Activities
Petersen et al.[292]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Multiple	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Solo Experiences In Nature
Kim & Shin[293]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Barrable et al.[294]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Mindfulness In Nature
Kang et al.[295]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Art Therapy
Andkjaer et al.[296]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2021	Denmark	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Friluftsliv
Morris et al.[297]	International Journal of Exercise Science	2021	Canada	Both	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Experience
Kotera & Fido[298]	International Journal of Mental Health and Addiction	2021	Japan	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Shinrin Yoku
Albers et al.[299]	Journal of Adolescent and Young Adult Oncology	2021	Italy	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Positive Psychology Group Intervention In Nature
Blaine & Akhurst[300]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2021	South Africa	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Education

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Fernee et al.[301]	Journal of Adventure Education and Outdoor Learning	2021	Norway	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Kiers et al.[302]	Journal of American College Health	2021	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature-Based Instruction
Bettmann et al.[303]	Journal of Clinical Psychology	2021	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Spending Time Outdoors
van den Berg et al.[304]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2021	Netherlands	Both	Quasi-experimental	Ecotherapy	Walk And Talk Coaching In Nature
Stevenson et al.[305]	Journal of Environmental Psychology	2021	New Zealand	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Sneed et al.[306]	Journal of Experiential Education	2021	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Challenge	Nature Hiking
Bettmann et al.[307]	Journal of Experiential Education	2021	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Therapeutic Adventure Program
Ekstam et al.[308]	Journal of Occupational Science	2021	Sweden	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Nature-Based Rehabilitation
Park et al.[309]	Journal of People, Plants, and Environment	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Therapy
Sprague & Ekenga[310]	Journal of Public Health	2021	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature-Based Education
Keenan et al.[311]	Journal of Public Mental Health	2021	UK	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature
South et al.[312]	Journal of Urban Health	2021	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In Green Space
Parry et al.[313]	Journal of Youth Development	2021	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure
Chalmin-Pui et al.[314]	Landscape and Urban Planning	2021	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Horticulture
Souter-Brown et al.[315]	Landscape and Urban Planning	2021	New Zealand	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In A Garden
Talhouk et al.[316]	Local Environment	2021	Lebanon	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Vertical Gardening
Blair et al.[317]	Nutrients	2021	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Lacoste et al.[318]	Physical Activity and Health	2021	Canada	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Outdoor Learning
Bielinis et al.[319]	PLoS One	2021	Finland	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Ng et al.[320]	Social Science & Medicine	2021	Singapore	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Lee et al.[321]	Social Science Journal	2021	USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Running In Nature
Hung et al.[322]	Sustainability	2021	Taiwan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Qigong In Green Spaces
McEwan et al.[323]	Sustainability	2021	UK	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Herman et al.[324]	Sustainability	2021	Poland	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Visiting Informal Green Spaces
Han[325]	Sustainability	2021	Taiwan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Raman et al.[326]	Sustainability	2021	Malaysia	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Lee et al.[327]	Sustainability	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Activity
Norman-Burgdolf & Rieske[328]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2021	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Citizen Science
Nghiem et al.[329]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2021	Singapore	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Hong et al.[330]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2021	South Korea	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Forest Healing
Mourão et al.[331]	British Journal of Occupational Therapy	2022	Portugal	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Høegmark et al.[332]	Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice	2022	Denmark	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature-Based Intervention
Olszewska-Guizzo et al.[333]	Frontiers in Psychiatry	2022	Singapore	Quantitative	Crossover	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Exposure To A Therapeutic Garden
Passmore et al.[334]	Frontiers in Psychology	2022	Canada (and elsewhere - not	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
			limited to location)				
Tesler et al.[335]	Health Promotion International	2022	Israel	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In A Forest
Lee et al.[336]	Healthcare	2022	South Korea	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In Nature
Ho et al.[337]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature-Based Intervention
Irvine et al.[338]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Tsao et al.[339]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	Taiwan	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Retreat Trip	Forest Bathing
Wu et al.[340]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Viewing A Forest
Toselli et al.[341]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	Italy	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Park Based Intervention
Toselli et al.[342]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	Italy	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In A Park
Fu et al.[343]	International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health	2022	Canada	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Break
Daniels et al.[344]	International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health	2022	Belgium	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Activities
Reese et al.[345]	Journal for Specialists in Group Work	2022	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Fishing
Stalsberg et al.[346]	Journal of Clinical Medicine	2022	Norway	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Physical Activity
Song et al.[25]	Journal of Environmental and Occupational Medicine	2022	China	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Forest Therapy
Muro et al.[347]	Journal of Forest Research	2022	Spain	Quantitative	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest Bathing
Passmore et al.[348]	Journal of Happiness Studies	2022	China	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Noticing Nature

Authors	Journal	Pub. Year	Location	Approach	Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Lipponen et al.[349]	Journal of Multidisciplinary Healthcare	2022	Finland	Quantitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Mindfulness And Physical Exercise In Nature
Johnsen et al.[350]	Landscape Research	2022	Norway	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking Outdoors
Blaine & Akhurst[351]	South African Journal of Psychology	2022	South Africa	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Education
Noushad et al.[352]	Stress and Health	2022	Pakistan	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Physical Activity In Nature
Flowers et al.[353]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2022	Australia	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Stepansky et al.[354]	Urban Forestry & Urban Greening	2022	USA	Both	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Garden Visits
Reese et al.[355]	Virtual Reality	2022	Germany	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Bathing	Shinrin Yoku
Jauk-Ajamie & Blackwood[356]	Women & Criminal Justice	2022	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Gardening

Table 3: Included Articles by Ascending Publication Year– Dissertations and Theses

Authors	Pub. Year	Country	Approach	Study Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Doyle[20]	1981	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Challenge Experience
Plouffe[21]	1981	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness School
Gibson[22]	1981	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Kraus[357]	1982	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Nunley[358]	1983	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Therapy Trip	Therapeutic Outdoor Program
Pompa[359]	1983	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Experience
Nurenberg[360]	1985	USA	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Steiger[361]	1986	USA	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Adventure
Pfirman[362]	1988	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Challenge
Bateman[363]	1990	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapeutic Camp
Allen[364]	1991	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Hanna[365]	1996	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Bradley[366]	1997	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Psychotherapy
Larson[367]	1998	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Adventure Camp
Gin[368]	1998	USA	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Program
Warpeha[369]	1998	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Outdoor Forestry Program
Shetler[370]	1998	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Adventure Recreation
Edgmon[371]	2001	USA	Qualitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
O'Connell[372]	2001	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure Education
Newman[373]	2001	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Adventure

Authors	Pub. Year	Country	Approach	Study Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Kafsky[374]	2001	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Adventure Orientation
McNamara[375]	2001	USA	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Adventure-Based Programming
Martinez[376]	2002	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Hagan[377]	2002	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Orren[378]	2003	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Program
Irvine[379]	2004	USA	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Outdoor Breaks
Vissell[380]	2004	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Riley[381]	2004	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Trip
Lowe[382]	2005	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Treatment
Marti[383]	2007	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Norton[384]	2007	USA	Both	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Malcarne[385]	2007	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Outdoor Education/Volunteerism	Wilderness Skills Intervention
O'Shea[386]	2008	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure
Christensen[387]	2008	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Therapy
Lewis[388]	2009	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Play	Nature Play
Walsh[389]	2009	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Adventure
Frank[390]	2009	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Experiential Education
Shellman[391]	2009	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Adventure Education
Rader[392]	2009	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Spending Time In A Park
Sweeney[393]	2010	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
Libby[394]	2010	USA	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Canoe Trip
Perrin[395]	2010	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Education
Belknap[396]	2011	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Orientation Program

Authors	Pub. Year	Country	Approach	Study Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Uvanile[397]	2012	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Therapeutic Horticulture
Freeman[398]	2013	UK	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Walking And Solo Experience
Chambliss[399]	2013	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Practicing Contemplation Outdoors
Chambliss[399]	2013	USA	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Practicing Contemplation Outdoors
Viti[400]	2014	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature Challenge Trip	Wilderness Program
Thompson[401]	2014	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Roche[402]	2014	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Wilderness Program
Schlenker[403]	2014	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature Education
DeMille[404]	2015	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare
Bratman[405]	2016	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Nature Experience
Lloyd[406]	2016	Australia	Both	Single group	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Place-Based Outdoor Learning
Amrhein[407]	2016	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Challenge	Ocean Surfing Course
Vincent[408]	2017	Canada	Qualitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Roberts[409]	2017	UK	Both	Single group	Forest Bathing	Forest School
Vice-Reshel[410]	2017	USA	Both	Single group	Ecotherapy	Nature Therapy
Lewis[411]	2018	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In A Park
Johnson[412]	2018	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Mindfulness In Nature
Hughes[413]	2018	USA	Both	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor After-School Program
Tejpar[414]	2018	Canada	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Gratitude In Nature
		Canada	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Gratitude In Nature
Luvaas[415]	2019	USA	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Engagement

Authors	Pub. Year	Country	Approach	Study Design	Intervention Type	Intervention Name
Rían[416]	2019	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Forest Schools/ Outdoor Classrooms	Nature-Based Guidance Lessons
Seymour[417]	2019	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticulture
Hopman[418]	2019	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Spending Time In Nature
		USA	Quantitative	Crossover	Nature Challenge Trip	Spending Time In Nature
Lachance[419]	2020	Canada	Quantitative	Quasi-experimental	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Green Space
Radford[420]	2020	UK	Qualitative	Single group	Nature Therapy Trip	Adventure Therapy
Fleming[421]	2020	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Recreation
Ascencio[422]	2020	USA	Both	Single group	Horticultural Therapy	Horticultural Therapy
Austin[423]	2020	UK	Both	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Outdoor Physical Activity
Fraser[424]	2021	UK	Quantitative	Single group	Nature-Based Exercise	Green Exercise
Perrins[425]	2021	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Engage With/Sit/Notice Nature	Nature Contact
de la Vega[426]	2021	USA	Both	Quasi-experimental	Ecotherapy	Nature-Based Art Therapy
Azra-Lewis[427]	2021	USA	Both	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Exercise	Walking In Nature
Brown[428]	2021	USA	Quantitative	Randomized controlled trial	Nature-Based Challenge	Mountain Biking
Kane[429]	2022	USA	Quantitative	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Adventure
Sassaman[430]	2022	USA	Both	Single group	Nature Challenge Trip	Outdoor Experiential Education

Figure 1: Nature-Based Interventions Reported By Year

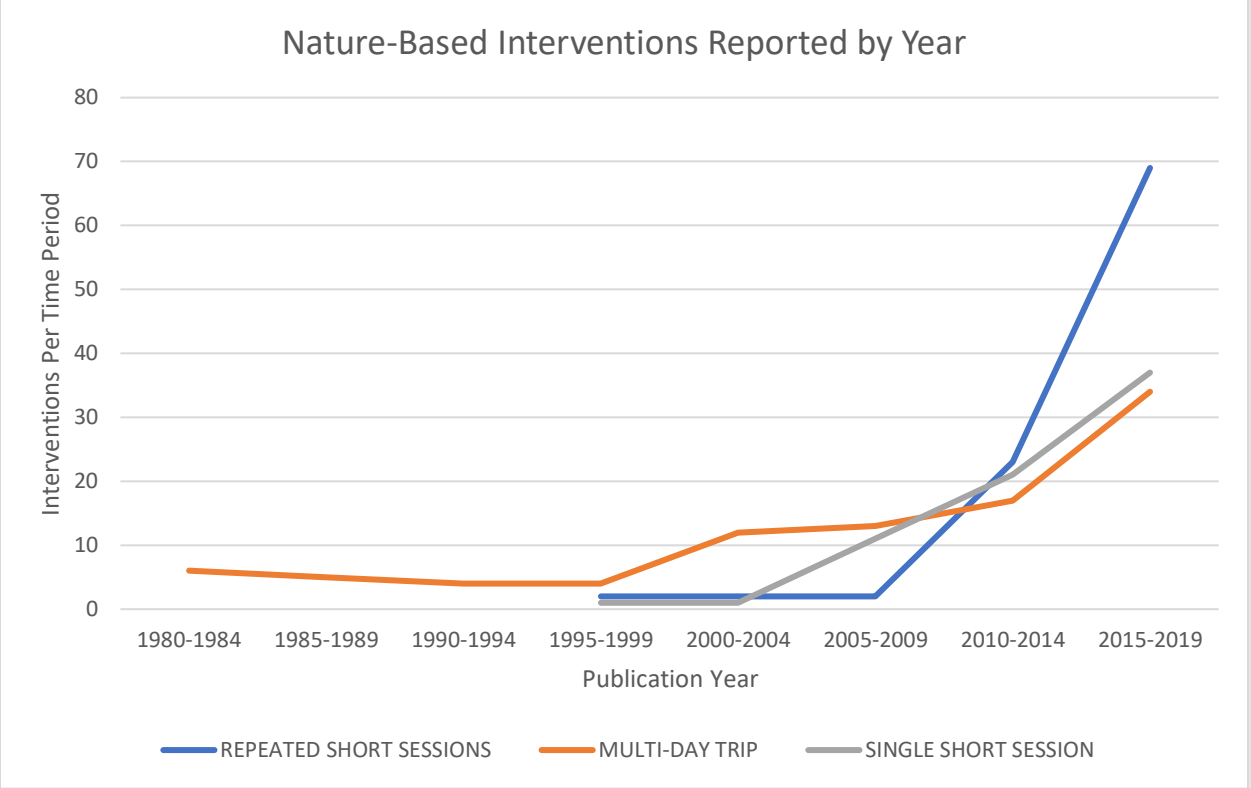


Figure 2: Study Environment Types

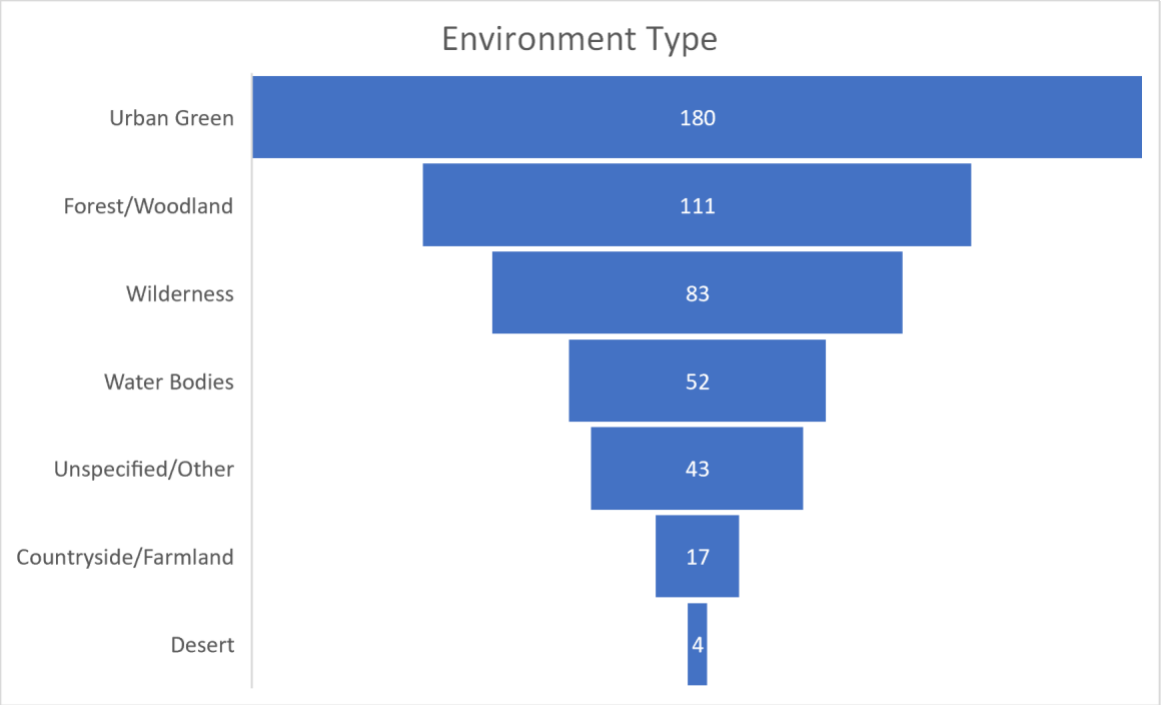


Figure 3: Nomenclature Word Cloud

References

1. Crnic M, Kondo MC. Nature rx: Reemergence of pediatric nature-based therapeutic programs from the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *Am J Public Health*. 2019;109(10):1371-1378. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2019.305204

2. Frumkin H, Bratman GN, Breslow SJ, et al. Nature contact and human health: A research agenda. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2017;125(7):075001. doi:10.1289/EHP1663

3. Christiana RW, Besenyi GM, Gustat J, Horton TH, Penbrooke TL, Schultz CL. A scoping review of the health benefits of nature-based physical activity. *JHEAL*. 2021;1(3):142-160. doi:10.51250/jheal.v1i3.25

4. Shanahan D, Astell–Burt T, Barber E, et al. Nature–based interventions for improving health and wellbeing: the purpose, the people and the outcomes. *Sports*. 2019;7(6):141. doi:10.3390/sports7060141

5. Marini S, Mauro M, Grigoletto A, Toselli S, Maietta Latessa P. The effect of physical activity interventions carried out in outdoor natural blue and green spaces on health outcomes: A systematic review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(19):12482. doi:10.3390/ijerph191912482

6. Kelley C, Mack DE, Wilson PM. Does Physical Activity in Natural Outdoor Environments Improve Wellbeing? A Meta-Analysis. *Sports*. 2022-06-29 2022;10(7):103. doi:10.3390/sports10070103

7. Thomsen JM, Powell RB, Monz C. A systematic review of the physical and mental health benefits of wildland recreation. *J Park Recreat Admi*. 2018;36(1):123-148. doi:10.18666/JPRA-2018-V36-I1-8095

8. Zarr R, Cottrell L, Merrill C. Park Prescription (DC Park Rx): A New Strategy to Combat Chronic Disease in Children. *Journal of Physical Activity & Health*. Jan 2017;14(1):1-2. doi:10.1123/jpah.2017-0021

9. Britton E, Kindermann G, Domegan C, Carlin C. Blue care: a systematic review of blue space interventions for health and wellbeing. *Health Promot Int*. Feb 1 2020;35(1):50-69. doi:10.1093/heapro/day103

10. Bielinis E, Lukowski A, Omelan A, Boiko S, Takayama N, Grebner DL. The effect of recreation in a snow-covered forest environment on the psychological wellbeing of young adults: Randomized controlled study. *Forests*. 2019;10(10)doi:10.3390/f10100827

11. Lesser IA, Prystupa J, Belanger L, Thomson C, Nienhuis CP. A mixed-methods evaluation of a group based trail walking program to reduce anxiety in cancer survivors. *Applied Cancer Research*. 2020-12-01 2020;40(1)doi:10.1186/s41241-020-00094-x

12. Razani N, Morshed S, Kohn MA, et al. Effect of park prescriptions with and without group visits to parks on stress reduction in low-income parents: SHINE randomized trial. *PLoS One*. 2018;13(2):e0192921. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0192921

13. Cimprich B, Ronis DL. An Environmental Intervention to Restore Attention in Women With Newly Diagnosed Breast Cancer. *Cancer Nurs*. 2003;26(4):284-292.

14. Moeller C, King N, Burr V, Gibbs GR, Gomersall T. Nature-based interventions in institutional and organisational settings: a scoping review. *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2018;28(3):293-305. doi:10.1080/09603123.2018.1468425

15. Antonelli M, Barbieri G, Donelli D. Effects of forest bathing (shinrin-yoku) on levels of cortisol as a stress biomarker: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Biometeorol*. 2019;63(8):1117-1134. doi:10.1007/s00484-019-01717-x

16. Kotera Y, Richardson M, Sheffield D. Effects of shinrin-yoku (forest bathing) and nature therapy on mental health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Ment Health Addict*. 2022;20(1):337-361. doi:10.1007/s11469-020-00363-4

17. Fyfe-Johnson AL, Hazlehurst MF, Perrins SP, et al. Nature and children's health: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2021;148(4):72-94. doi:https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-049155

18. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR): Checklist and explanation. *Ann Intern Med*. 2018;169(7):467-473. doi:10.7326/m18-0850

19. Moyers SI, Abildso CG, Kelley GA. Context, classification and study methodologies in research into nature-based therapies: protocol for a scoping review. *BMJ Open*. 2022-04-01 2022;12(4):e060734. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021-060734

20. Doyle WEJ. *An Outdoor-Challenge Experience And The Affective Development Of College Students*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Connecticut; 1981.

21. Plouffe MEM. *A Longitudinal Analysis Of The Personality And Behavioral Effects Of Participation In The Connecticut Wilderness School: A Program For Delinquent And Pre-Delinquent Youth*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Connecticut; 1981.

22. Gibson PM. *The Effects Of, And The Correlates Of Success In, A Wilderness Therapy Program For Problem Youth*. Thesis/Dissertation. Columbia University; 1981.

23. Berman DS, Anton MT. A wilderness therapy program as an alternative to adolescent psychiatric hospitalization. *Resid Treat Child Youth*. 1988;5(3):41-53. doi:10.1300/J007v05n03_05

24. Bratman GN, Hamilton JP, Daily GC. The impacts of nature experience on human cognitive function and mental health. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2012;1249:118-36. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06400.x

25. Song C, Li Y, Zhang Y, Wu J. Restorative effects of forest therapy on mental health of fatigued female office workers. *J Environ Occup Med*. 2022;39(2):167-172. doi:10.11836/JEOM21467

26. Wilkie S, Davinson N. Prevalence and effectiveness of nature-based interventions to impact adult health-related behaviours and outcomes: a scoping review. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;214:104166. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2021.104166

27. Gobster PH, Schultz CL, Kruger LE, Henderson JR. Forest Therapy Trails: A Conceptual Framework and Scoping Review of Research. *Forests*. 2022-10-02 2022;13(10):1613. doi:10.3390/f13101613

28. Green LW. Making research relevant: If it is an evidence-based practice, where's the practice-based evidence? *Fam Pract*. 2008;25:i20-i24. doi:10.1093/fampra/cmn055

29. Brito HS, Carraça EV, Palmeira AL, Ferreira JP, Vleck V, Araújo D. Benefits to Performance and Well-Being of Nature-Based Exercise: A Critical Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Environ Sci Technol*. 2022-01-04 2022;56(1):62-77. doi:10.1021/acs.est.1c05151

30. Antonelli M, Donelli D, Barbieri G, Valussi M, Maggini V, Firenzuoli F. Forest volatile organic compounds and their effects on human health: a state-of-the-art review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(18):6506. doi:10.3390/ijerph17186506

31. Page MJ, Mckenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *Br Med J*. 2021-03-29 2021:n71. doi:10.1136/bmj.n71

32. Davis-Berman J, Berman DS. The wilderness therapy program: An empirical study of its effects with adolescents in an outpatient setting. *J Contemp Psychother*. 1989;19(4):271-281. doi:10.1007/BF00946092

33. Gillett DP, Thomas GP, Skok RL, McLaughlin TF. The effects of wilderness camping and hiking: On the self-concept and the environmental attitudes and knowledge of twelfth graders. *J Environ Educ*. 1991;22(3):34-44. doi:10.1080/00958964.1991.10801966

34. Bandoroff S, Scherer DG. Wilderness family therapy: An innovative treatment approach for problem youth. *J Child Fam Stud*. 1994;3(2):175-191. doi:10.1007/BF02234066

35. Ohtsuka Y, Yabunaka N, Takayama S. Shinrin-yoku (forest-air bathing and walking) effectively decreases blood glucose levels in diabetic patients. *Int J Biometeorol*. 1998;41(3):125-127. doi:10.1007/s004840050064

36. Stark MA. Restoring attention in pregnancy: The natural environment. *Clin Nurs Res*. 2003;12(3):246-265. doi:10.1177/1054773803252995

37. Hartig T, Evans GW, Jamner LD, Davis DS, Gärling T. Tracking restoration in natural and urban field settings. *J Environ Psychol*. 2003;23(2):109-123. doi:10.1016/S0272-4944(02)00109-3

38. Clark JP, Marmol LM, Cooley R, Gathercoal K. The effects of wilderness therapy on the clinical concerns (on axes i, ii, and iv) of troubled adolescents. *J Exp Educ*. 2004;27(2):213-232. doi:10.1177/105382590402700207

39. Stevens B, Kagan S, Yamada J, et al. Adventure therapy for adolescents with cancer. *Pediatr Blood Cancer*. 2004;43(3):278-284. doi:10.1002/pbc.20060

40. Romi S, Kohan E. Wilderness programs: Principles, possibilities and opportunities for intervention with dropout adolescents. *Child Youth Care Forum*. 2004;33(2):115-136. doi:10.1023/B:CCAR.0000019634.47226.ab

41. Wichrowski M, Whiteson J, Haas F, Mola A, Rey MJ. Effects of horticultural therapy on mood and heart rate in patients participating in an inpatient cardiopulmonary rehabilitation program. *J Cardiopulm Rehabil*. 2005;25(5):270-274. doi:10.1097/00008483-200509000-00008

42. Yamaguchi M, Deguchi M, Miyazaki Y. The effects of exercise in forest and urban environments on sympathetic nervous activity of normal young adults. *J Int Med Res*. 2006;34(2):152-159. doi:10.1177/147323000603400204

43. Eikenaes I, Gude T, Hoffart A. Integrated wilderness therapy for avoidant personality disorder. *Nord J Psychiatry*. 2006;60(4):275-281. doi:10.1080/08039480600790093

44. Kerr JH, Fujiyama H, Sugano A, Okamura T, Chang ML, Onouha F. Psychological responses to exercising in laboratory and natural environments. *Psychol Sport Exerc*. 2006;7(4):345-359. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2005.09.002

45. Morita E, Fukuda S, Nagano J, et al. Psychological effects of forest environments on healthy adults: Shinrin-yoku (forest-air bathing, walking) as a possible method of stress reduction. *Public Health*. 2007;121(1):54-63. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2006.05.024

46. Harper NJ, Russell KC, Cooley R, Cupples J. Catherine Freer wilderness therapy expeditions: An exploratory case study of adolescent wilderness therapy, family functioning, and the maintenance of change. *Child Youth Care Forum*. 2007;36(2-3):111-129. doi:10.1007/s10566-007-9035-1

47. Pretty J, Peacock J, Hine R, Sellens M, South N, Griffin M. Green exercise in the UK countryside: Effects on health and psychological well-being, and implications for policy and planning. *J Environ Plan Manag*. 2007;50(2):211-231. doi:10.1080/09640560601156466

48. Hayashi N, Wada T, Hirai H, et al. The effects of horticultural activity in a community garden on mood changes. *Environ Control Biol*. 2008;46(4):233-240. doi:10.2525/ecb.46.233

49. Janelle A, Laliberté A, Ottawa U. Promoting traditions: An evaluation of a wilderness activity among first nations of Canada. *Australas Psychiatry*. 2009;17(SUPPL. 1):S108-S111. doi:10.1080/10398560902948605

50. Cha J, Kim S. Healing effects of the forest experience on alcoholics. *J Korean Acad Nurs*. 2009;39(3):338-348. doi:10.4040/jkan.2009.39.3.338

51. Lee J, Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Restorative effects of viewing real forest landscapes, based on a comparison with urban landscapes. *Scand J For Res*. 2009;24(3):227-234. doi:10.1080/02827580902903341

52. Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Kasetani T, Morikawa T, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Physiological effects of forest recreation in a young conifer forest in Hinokage town, Japan. *Silva Fenn*. 2009;43(2):291-301. doi:10.14214/sf.213

53. Kam MCY, Siu AMH. Evaluation of a horticultural activity programme for persons with psychiatric illness. *Hong Kong J Occup Ther*. 2010;20(2):80-86. doi:10.1016/s1569-1861(11)70007-9

54. Gonzalez MT, Hartig T, Patil GG, Martinsen EW, Kirkevold M. Therapeutic horticulture in clinical depression: A prospective study of active components. *J Adv Nurs*. 2010;66(9):2002-2013. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2648.2010.05383.x

55. Kjellgren A, Buhrkall H. A comparison of the restorative effect of a natural environment with that of a simulated natural environment. *J Environ Psychol*. 2010;30(4):464-472. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2010.01.011

56. Mackay GJ, Neill JT. The effect of "green exercise" on state anxiety and the role of exercise duration, intensity, and greenness: A quasi-experimental study. *Psychol Sport Exerc*. 2010;11(3):238-245. doi:10.1016/j.psychsport.2010.01.002

57. Johansson M, Hartig T, Staats H. Psychological benefits of walking: Moderation by company and outdoor environment. *Appl Psychol Health Well Being*. 2011;3(3):261-280. doi:10.1111/j.1758-0854.2011.01051.x

58. Morita E, Imai M, Okawa M, Miyaura T, Miyazaki S. A before and after comparison of the effects of forest walking on the sleep of a community-based sample of people with sleep complaints. *Biopsychosoc Med*. 2011;5doi:10.1186/1751-0759-5-13

59. Kyriakopoulos A. How individuals with self-reported anxiety and depression experienced a combination of individual counselling with an adventurous outdoor experience: A qualitative evaluation. *Couns Psychother Res*. 2011;11(2):120-128. doi:10.1080/14733145.2010.485696

60. Gonzalez MT, Hartig T, Patil GG, Martinsen EW, Kirkevold M. A prospective study of group cohesiveness in therapeutic horticulture for clinical depression. *Int J Ment Health Nurs*. 2011;20(2):119-129. doi:10.1111/j.1447-0349.2010.00689.x

61. Gonzalez MT, Hartig T, Patil GG, Martinsen EW, Kirkevold M. A prospective study of existential issues in therapeutic horticulture for clinical depression. *Issues Ment Health Nurs*. 2011;32(1):73-81. doi:10.3109/01612840.2010.528168

62. Matsunaga K, Park BJ, Miyazaki Y. Subjective relaxing effect of a hospital's rooftop forest on elderly patients requiring care. *Jpn J Hyg*. 2011;66(4):657-662. doi:10.1265/jjh.66.657

63. Lee J, Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Physiological benefits of forest environment: Based on field research at 4 sites. *Jpn J Hyg*. 2011;66(4):663-669. doi:10.1265/jjh.66.663

64. Martens D, Gutscher H, Bauer N. Walking in "wild" and "tended" urban forests: The impact on psychological well-being. *J Environ Psychol*. 2011;31(1):36-44. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2010.11.001

65. Greffrath G, Meyer C, Strydom H, Ellis S. Centre-based and expedition-based (wilderness) adventure experiential learning regarding personal effectiveness: An explorative enquiry. *Leis Stud*. 2011;30(3):345-364. doi:10.1080/02614367.2011.552623

66. O'Brien L, Burls A, Townsend M, Ebden M. Volunteering in nature as a way of enabling people to reintegrate into society. *Perspect Public Health*. 2011;131(2):71-81. doi:10.1177/1757913910384048

67. Nisbet EK, Zelenski JM. Underestimating nearby nature: Affective forecasting errors obscure the happy path to sustainability. *Psychol Sci*. 2011;22(9):1101-1106. doi:10.1177/0956797611418527

68. Lee J, Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Ohira T, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Effect of forest bathing on physiological and psychological responses in young Japanese male subjects. *Public Health*. 2011;125(2):93-100. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2010.09.005

69. Mao GX, Lan XG, Cao YB, et al. Effects of short-term forest bathing on human health in a broad-leaved evergreen forest in Zhejiang Province, China. *Biomed Environ Sci*. 2012;25(3):317-324. doi:10.3967/0895-3988.2012.03.010

70. Barley E, Robinson S, Sikorski J. Primary-care based participatory rehabilitation: Users' views of a horticultural and arts project. *Br J Gen Pract*. 2012;62(595):e127-e134. doi:10.3399/bjgp12X625193

71. Sung J, Woo JM, Kim W, Lim SK, Chung EJ. The effect of cognitive behavior therapy-based "forest therapy" program on blood pressure, salivary cortisol level, and quality of life in elderly hypertensive patients. *Clin Exp Hypertens*. 2012;34(1):1-7. doi:10.3109/10641963.2011.618195

72. Mao GX, Cao YB, Lan XG, et al. Therapeutic effect of forest bathing on human hypertension in the elderly. *J Cardiol*. 2012;60(5-6):495-502. doi:10.1016/j.jjcc.2012.08.003

73. Bettmann JE, Russell KC, Parry KJ. How substance abuse recovery skills, readiness to change and symptom reduction impact change processes in wilderness therapy participants. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2013;22(8):1039-1050. doi:10.1007/s10826-012-9665-2

74. Sellers CE, Grant PM, Ryan CG, O'Kane C, Raw K, Conn D. Take a walk in the park? A cross-over pilot trial comparing brisk walking in two different environments: Park and urban. *Prev Med*. 2012;55(5):438-443. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2012.09.005

75. Adevi AA, Lieberg M. Stress rehabilitation through garden therapy: A caregiver perspective on factors considered most essential to the recovery process. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2012;11(1):51-58. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2011.09.007

76. Blair CK, Madan-Swain A, Locher JL, et al. Harvest for health gardening intervention feasibility study in cancer survivors. *Acta Oncol*. 2013;52(6):1110-1118. doi:10.3109/0284186x.2013.770165

77. Hewitt P, Watts C, Hussey J, Power K, Williams T. Does a structured gardening programme improve well-being in young-onset dementia? A preliminary study. *Br J Occup Ther*. 2013;76(8):355-361. doi:10.4276/030802213x13757040168270

78. Goto S, Park BJ, Tsunetsugu Y, Herrup K, Miyazaki Y. The effect of garden designs on mood and heart output in older adults residing in an assisted living facility. *HERD*. 2013;6(2):27-42. doi:10.1177/193758671300600204

79. Beil K, Hanes D. The influence of urban natural and built environments on physiological and psychological measures of stress-a pilot study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2013;10(4):1250-1267. doi:10.3390/ijerph10041250

80. Crust L, Henderson H, Middleton G. The acute effects of urban green and countryside walking on psychological health: A field-based study of green exercise. *Int J Sport Psychol*. 2013;44(2):160-177. doi:10.7352/ijsp.2013.44.160

81. Grabbe L, Ball J, Goldstein A. Gardening for the mental well-being of homeless women. *J Holist Nurs*. 2013;31(4):258-66. doi:10.1177/0898010113488244

82. Song CR, Joung DW, Ikei H, et al. Physiological and psychological effects of walking on young males in urban parks in winter. *J Physiol Anthropol*. 2013;32doi:10.1186/1880-6805-32-18

83. Song C, Ikei H, Lee J, Park BJ, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Individual differences in the physiological effects of forest therapy based on Type A and Type B behavior patterns. *J Physiol Anthropol*. 2013;32(1)doi:10.1186/1880-6805-32-14

84. Vella EJ, Milligan B, Bennett JL. Participation in outdoor recreation program predicts improved psychosocial well-being among veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder: A pilot study. *Mil Med*. 2013;178(3):254-260. doi:10.7205/milmed-d-12-00308

85. Reed K, Wood C, Barton J, Pretty JN, Cohen D, Sandercock GRH. A repeated measures experiment of green exercise to improve self-esteem in UK school children. *PLoS One*. 2013;8(7)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069176

86. Hoag MJ, Massey KE, Roberts SD, Logan P. Efficacy of wilderness therapy for young adults: A first look. *Resid Treat Child Youth*. 2013;30(4):294-305. doi:10.1080/0886571X.2013.852452

87. Rogers CM, Mallinson T, Peppers D. High-intensity sports for posttraumatic stress disorder and depression: Feasibility study of ocean therapy with veterans of Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Iraqi Freedom. *Am J Occup Ther*. 2014;68(4):395-404. doi:10.5014/ajot.2014.011221

88. Sempik J, Rickhuss C, Beeston A. The effects of social and therapeutic horticulture on aspects of social behaviour. *Br J Occup Ther*. 2014;77(6):313-319. doi:10.4276/030802214x14018723138110

89. Passmore HA, Howell AJ. Nature involvement increases hedonic and eudaimonic well-being: A two-week experimental study. *Ecopsychology*. 2014;6(3):148-154. doi:10.1089/eco.2014.0023

90. Lee JY, Lee DC. Cardiac and pulmonary benefits of forest walking versus city walking in elderly women: A randomised, controlled, open-label trial. *Eur J Integr Med*. 2014;6(1):5-11. doi:10.1016/j.eujim.2013.10.006

91. Lee J, Tsunetsugu Y, Takayama N, et al. Influence of forest therapy on cardiovascular relaxation in young adults. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2014;2014doi:10.1155/2014/834360

92. Sahlin E, Ahlborg Jr G, Matuszczyk JV, Grahn P. Nature-based stress management course for individuals at risk of adverse health effects from work-related stress-effects on stress related symptoms, workability and sick leave. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2014;11(6):6586-6611. doi:10.3390/ijerph110606586

93. Dolgin R. Into the wild: A group wilderness intervention to build coping strategies in high school youth through collaboration and shared experience. *J Creat Ment Health*. 2014;9(1):83-98. doi:10.1080/15401383.2013.864963

94. Weng PY, Chiang YC. Psychological restoration through indoor and outdoor leisure activities. *J Leis Res*. 2014;46(2):203-217. doi:10.1080/00222216.2014.11950320

95. Song C, Ikei H, Igarashi M, Miwa M, Takagaki M, Miyazaki Y. Physiological and psychological responses of young males during spring-time walks in urban parks. *J Physiol Anthropol*. 2014;33doi:10.1186/1880-6805-33-8

96. Währborg P, Petersson IF, Grahn P. Nature-asisted rehabilitation for reactions to severe stress and/or depression in a rehabilitation garden: Long-term folow-up including comparisons with a matched population-based reference cohort. *J Rehabil Med*. 2014;46(3):271-276. doi:10.2340/16501977-1259

97. Ritchie SD, Wabano MJ, Russell K, Enosse L, Young NL. Promoting resilience and wellbeing through an outdoor intervention designed for Aboriginal adolescents. *Rural Remote Health*. 2014;14(1)

98. Pálsdóttir AM, Grahn P, Persson D. Changes in experienced value of everyday occupations after nature-based vocational rehabilitation. *Scand J Occup Ther*. 2014;21(1):58-68. doi:10.3109/11038128.2013.832794

99. Brown DK, Barton JL, Pretty J, Gladwell VF. Walks4Work: Assessing the role of the natural environment in a workplace physical activity intervention. *Scand J Work Environ Health*. 2014;40(4):390-399. doi:10.5271/sjweh.3421

100. Detweiler MB, Self JA, Lane S, et al. Horticultural therapy: A pilot study on modulating cortisol levels and indices of substance craving, posttraumatic stress disorder, depression, and quality of life in veterans. *Altern Ther Health Med*. 2015;21(4):36-41.

101. Spees CK, Joseph A, Darragh A, Lyons F, Wolf KN. Health behaviors and perceptions of cancer survivors harvesting at an urban garden. *Am J Health Behav*. 2015;39(2):256-265. doi:10.5993/ajhb.39.2.12

102. Grazuleviciene R, Vencloviene J, Kubilius R, et al. The effect of park and urban environments on coronary artery disease patients: A randomized trial. *Biomed Res Int*. 2015;2015doi:10.1155/2015/403012

103. Tucker AR, Bettmann JE, Norton CL, Comart C. The role of transport use in adolescent wilderness treatment: Its relationship to readiness to change and outcomes. *Child Youth Care Forum*. 2015;44(5):671-686. doi:10.1007/s10566-015-9301-6

104. Richardson M, Hallam J, Lumber R. One thousand good things in nature: Aspects of nearby nature associated with improved connection to nature. *Environ Values*. 2015;24(5):603-619. doi:10.3197/096327115x14384223590131

105. Kim BJ, Jeong H, Park S, Lee S. Forest adjuvant anti-cancer therapy to enhance natural cytotoxicity in urban women with breast cancer: A preliminary prospective interventional study. *Eur J Integr Med*. 2015;7(5):474-478. doi:10.1016/j.eujim.2015.06.004

106. Lopez-Pousa S, Pages GB, Monserrat-Vila S, Blanco MD, Colome JH, Garre-Olmo J. Sense of well-being in patients with fibromyalgia: Aerobic exercise program in a

mature forest-a pilot study. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2015;2015doi:10.1155/2015/614783

107. Barton J, Sandercock G, Pretty J, Wood C. The effect of playground- and nature-based playtime interventions on physical activity and self-esteem in UK school children. *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2015;25(2):196-206. doi:10.1080/09603123.2014.915020

108. Sahlin E, Ahlborg G, Tenenbaum A, Grahn P. Using nature-based rehabilitation to restart a stalled process of rehabilitation in individuals with stress-related mental illness. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2015;12(2):1928-1951. doi:10.3390/ijerph120201928

109. Ritchie SD, Wabano MJ, Corbiere RG, Restoule BM, Russell KC, Young NL. Connecting to the good life through outdoor adventure leadership experiences designed for indigenous youth. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2015;15(4):350-370. doi:10.1080/14729679.2015.1036455

110. Gidlow CJ, Jones MV, Hurst G, et al. Where to put your best foot forward: Psycho-physiological responses to walking in natural and urban environments. *J Environ Psychol*. 2016;45:22-29. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2015.11.003

111. Bratman GN, Hamilton JP, Hahn KS, Daily GC, Gross JJ. Nature experience reduces rumination and subgenual prefrontal cortex activation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2015;112(28):8567-8572. doi:10.1073/pnas.1510459112

112. Caddick N, Smith B, Phoenix C. The effects of surfing and the natural environment on the well-being of combat veterans. *Qual Health Res*. 2015;25(1):76-86. doi:10.1177/1049732314549477

113. Sonntag-Ostrom E, Nordin M, Dolling A, Lundell Y, Nilsson L, Jarvholm LS. Can rehabilitation in boreal forests help recovery from exhaustion disorder? The randomised clinical trial ForRest. *Scand J For Res*. 2015;30(8):732-748. doi:10.1080/02827581.2015.1046482

114. Sonntag-Ostrom E, Stenlund T, Nordin M, et al. "Nature's effect on my mind" - Patients' qualitative experiences of a forest-based rehabilitation programme. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2015;14(3):607-614. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.06.002

115. Combs KM, Hoag MJ, Roberts SD, Javorski S. A multilevel model to examine adolescent outcomes in outdoor behavioral healthcare: The parent perspective. *Child Youth Care Forum*. 2016;45(3):353-365. doi:10.1007/s10566-015-9331-0

116. Korpela KM, Stengård E, Jussila P. Nature walks as a part of therapeutic intervention for depression. *Ecopsychology*. 2016;8(1):8-15. doi:10.1089/eco.2015.0070

117. Bowen DJ, Neill JT, Crisp SJR. Wilderness adventure therapy effects on the mental health of youth participants. *Eval Program Plann*. 2016;58:49-59. doi:10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2016.05.005

118. Yu YM, Lee YJ, Kim JY, Yoon SB, Shin CS. Effects of forest therapy camp on quality of life and stress in postmenopausal women. *Forest Sci Technol*. 2016;12(3):125-129. doi:10.1080/21580103.2015.1108248

119. Brown J, Colson G, de La Serre CB, Magnan N. Summer garden programs improve children's food knowledge and preferences: Evidence using stated and revealed preference measures. *Horttechnology*. 2016;26(2):133-140. doi:10.21273/horttech.26.2.133

120. Gladwell VF, Kuoppa P, Tarvainen MP, Rogerson M. A lunchtime walk in nature enhances restoration of autonomic control during night-time sleep: Results from a preliminary study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016;13(3)doi:10.3390/ijerph13030280

121. Rogerson M, Gladwell VF, Gallagher DJ, Barton JL. Influences of green outdoors versus indoors environmental settings on psychological and social outcomes of controlled exercise. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016;13(4)doi:10.3390/ijerph13040363

122. Han JW, Choi H, Jeon YH, Yoon CH, Woo JM, Kim W. The effects of forest therapy on coping with chronic widespread pain: Physiological and psychological differences between participants in a forest therapy program and a control group. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016;13(3)doi:10.3390/ijerph13030255

123. Lacharite-Lemieux M, Dionne IJ. Physiological responses to indoor versus outdoor training in postmenopausal women. *J Aging Phys Act*. 2016;24(2):275-283. doi:10.1123/japa.2015-0019

124. Combs KM, Hoag MJ, Javorski S, Roberts SD. Adolescent self-assessment of an outdoor behavioral health program: Longitudinal outcomes and trajectories of change. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2016;25(11):3322-3330. doi:10.1007/s10826-016-0497-3

125. Barton J, Bragg R, Pretty J, Roberts J, Wood C. The wilderness expedition: An effective life course intervention to improve young people's well-being and connectedness to nature. *J Exp Educ*. 2016;39(1):59-72. doi:10.1177/1053825915626933

126. Tucker A, Norton CL, DeMille SM, Hobson J. The impact of wilderness therapy: Utilizing an integrated care approach. *J Exp Educ*. 2016;39(1):15-30. doi:10.1177/1053825915607536

127. McCaffrey R, Liehr P. The effect of reflective garden walking on adults with increased levels of psychological stress. *J Holist Nurs*. 2016;34(2):177-84. doi:10.1177/0898010115594934

128. Howarth ML, McQuarrie C, Withnell N, Smith E. The influence of therapeutic horticulture on social integration. *J Public Ment Health*. 2016;15(3):136-140. doi:10.1108/JPMH-12-2015-0050

129. Jakubec SL, Carruthers Den Hoed D, Ray H, Krishnamurthy A. Mental well-being and quality-of-life benefits of inclusion in nature for adults with disabilities and their caregivers. *Landsc Res*. 2016;41(6):616-627. doi:10.1080/01426397.2016.1197190

130. Fruhauf A, Niedermeier M, Elliott LR, Ledochowski L, Marksteiner J, Kopp M. Acute effects of outdoor physical activity on affect and psychological well-being in depressed patients - A preliminary study. *Ment Health Phys Act*. 2016;10:4-9. doi:10.1016/j.mhpa.2016.02.002

131. Rogerson M, Brown DK, Sandercock G, Wooller JJ, Barton J. A comparison of four typical green exercise environments and prediction of psychological health outcomes. *Perspect Public Health*. 2016;136(3):171-80. doi:10.1177/1757913915589845

132. Liden E, Alstersjo K, Gurne FL, Fransson S, Bergbom I. Combining garden therapy and supported employment - a method for preparing women on long-term sick leave for working life. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2016;30(2):411-418. doi:10.1111/scs.12263

133. Calogiuri G, Evensen K, Weydahl A, et al. Green exercise as a workplace intervention to reduce job stress: Results from a pilot study. *Work*. 2016;53(1):99-111. doi:10.3233/WOR-152219

134. Vujcic M, Tomicevic-Dubljevic J, Grbic M, Lecic-Tosevski D, Vukovic O, Toskovic O. Nature based solution for improving mental health and well-being in urban areas. *Environ Res*. 2017;158:385-392. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.06.030

135. Turner TL, Stevinson C. Affective outcomes during and after high-intensity exercise in outdoor green and indoor gym settings. *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2017;27(2):106-116. doi:10.1080/09603123.2017.1282605

136. Grahn P, Pálsdóttir AM, Ottosson J, Jonsdottir IH. Longer nature-based rehabilitation may contribute to a faster return to work in patients with reactions to severe stress and/or depression. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(11)doi:10.3390/ijerph14111310

137. Yu CP, Lin CM, Tsai MJ, Tsai YC, Chen CY. Effects of short forest bathing program on autonomic nervous system activity and mood states in middle-aged and elderly individuals. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(8)doi:10.3390/ijerph14080897

138. Bang KS, Lee I, Kim S, et al. The effects of a campus forest-walking program on undergraduate and graduate students' physical and psychological health. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(7)doi:10.3390/ijerph14070728

139. Bettmann JE, Tucker A, Behrens E, Vanderloo M. Changes in late adolescents and young adults' attachment, separation, and mental health during wilderness therapy. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2017;26(2):511-522. doi:10.1007/s10826-016-0577-4

140. Strout K, Jemison J, O'Brien L, Wihry D, Waterman T. GROW: Green organic vegetable gardens to promote older adult wellness: A feasibility study. *J Community Health Nurs*. 2017;34(3):115-125. doi:10.1080/07370016.2017.1340554

141. Roberts SD, Stroud D, Hoag MJ, Massey KE. Outdoor behavioral health care: A longitudinal assessment of young adult outcomes. *J Couns Dev*. 2017;95(1):45-55. doi:10.1002/jcad.12116

142. de Bloom J, Sianoja M, Korpela K, et al. Effects of park walks and relaxation exercises during lunch breaks on recovery from job stress: Two randomized controlled trials. *J Environ Psychol*. 2017;51:14-30. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2017.03.006

143. Passmore HA, Holder MD. Noticing nature: Individual and social benefits of a two-week intervention. *J Posit Psychol*. 2017;12(6):537-546. doi:10.1080/17439760.2016.1221126

144. Largo-Wight E, Wlyudka PS, Merten JW, Cuvelier EA. Effectiveness and feasibility of a 10-minute employee stress intervention: Outdoor booster break. *J Workplace Behav Health*. 2017;32(3):159-171. doi:10.1080/15555240.2017.1335211

145. Smidl S, Mitchell DM, Creighton CL. Outcomes of a therapeutic gardening program in a mental health recovery center. *Occup Ther Ment Health*. 2017;33(4):374-385. doi:10.1080/0164212x.2017.1314207

146. Triguero-Mas M, Gidlow CJ, Martínez D, et al. The effect of randomised exposure to different types of natural outdoor environments compared to exposure to an urban environment on people with indications of psychological distress in Catalonia. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(3)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0172200

147. Niedermeier M, Einwanger J, Hartl A, Kopp M. Affective responses in mountain hiking-A randomized crossover trial focusing on differences between indoor and outdoor activity. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(5)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0177719

148. Takayama N, Saito H, Fujiwara A, Horiuchi M. The effect of slight thinning of managed coniferous forest on landscape appreciation and psychological restoration. *Prog Earth Planet Sci*. 2017;4doi:10.1186/s40645-017-0129-6

149. Richardson M, Sheffield D. Three good things in nature: noticing nearby nature brings sustained increases in connection with nature. *Psyecology*. 2017;8(1):1-32. doi:10.1080/21711976.2016.1267136

150. Woodford KM, Fenton L, Connors J. A change of scenery wilderness therapy treatment for inpatients in acute care. *Ther Recreation J*. 2017;51(4):258-273. doi:10.18666/trj-2017-v51-i4-7374

151. Soeda E, Hoshino K, Izawa Y, et al. A report on the positive response to an outdoor nature challenge of a snow camp for young liver transplant patients. *Transplant Proc*. 2017;49(1):115-120. doi:10.1016/j.transproceed.2016.10.020

152. Dolling A, Nilsson H, Lundell Y. Stress recovery in forest or handicraft environments – An intervention study. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening*. 2017;27:162-172. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.07.006

153. Han KT. The effect of nature and physical activity on emotions and attention while engaging in green exercise. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2017;24:5-13. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.03.012

154. Chiumento A, Mukherjee I, Chandna J, Dutton C, Rahman A, Bristow K. A haven of green space: learning from a pilot pre-post evaluation of a school-based social and therapeutic horticulture intervention with children. *BMC Public Health*. 2018;18doi:10.1186/s12889-018-5661-9

155. Stigsdotter UK, Corazon SS, Sidenius U, Nyed PK, Larsen HB, Fjorback LO. Efficacy of nature-based therapy for individuals with stress-related illnesses: randomised controlled trial. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2018;213(1):404-411. doi:10.1192/bjp.2018.2

156. Trapasso E, Knowles Z, Boddy L, Newson L, Sayers J, Austin C. Exploring Gender Differences within Forest Schools as a Physical Activity Intervention. *Children*. 2018;5(10)doi:10.3390/children5100138

157. DeMille S, Tucker AR, Gass MA, et al. The effectiveness of outdoor behavioral healthcare with struggling adolescents: A comparison group study a contribution for the special issue: Social innovation in child and youth services. *Child Youth Serv Rev*. 2018;88:241-248. doi:10.1016/j.childyouth.2018.03.015

158. Marchand WR, Klinger W, Block K, et al. Safety and psychological impact of sailing adventure therapy among veterans with substance use disorders. *Complement Ther Med*. 2018;40:42-47. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2018.07.013

159. Han AR, Park SA, Ahn BE. Reduced stress and improved physical functional ability in elderly with mental health problems following a horticultural therapy program. *Complement Ther Med*. 2018;38:19-23. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2018.03.011

160. Oh YA, Park SA, Ahn BE. Assessment of the psychopathological effects of a horticultural therapy program in patients with schizophrenia. *Complement Ther Med*. 2018;36:54-58. doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2017.11.019

161. McCree M, Cutting R, Sherwin D. The hare and the tortoise go to forest school: Taking the scenic route to academic attainment via emotional wellbeing outdoors. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2018;188(7):980-996. doi:10.1080/03004430.2018.1446430

162. Fuegen K, Breitenbecher KH. Walking and being outdoors in nature increase positive affect and energy. *Ecopsychology*. 2018;10(1):14-25. doi:10.1089/eco.2017.0036

163. Schweighardt SL, Sachs ML, Hineline PN. Goal-directed, nature-based physical activity training program improves personal management behavior of an adolescent female with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Ecopsychology*. 2018;10(4):301-316. doi:10.1089/eco.2018.0048

164. Silva A, Antunes J, Peixoto J, et al. Domestic violence: The impact of a nature-based holistic development program on victims' well-being. *Ecopsychology*. 2018;10(3):158-172. doi:10.1089/eco.2018.0019

165. Hassan A, Tao J, Li G, et al. Effects of walking in bamboo forest and city environments on brainwave activity in young adults. *Evid Based Complement Alternat Med*. 2018;2018doi:10.1155/2018/9653857

166. Chen HT, Yu CP, Lee HY. The effects of forest bathing on stress recovery: Evidence from middle-aged females of Taiwan. *Forests*. 2018;9(7)doi:10.3390/f9070403

167. Calogiuri G, Litleskare S, Fagerheim KA, Rydgren TL, Brambilla E, Thurston M. Experiencing nature through immersive virtual environments: Environmental perceptions, physical engagement, and affective responses during a simulated nature walk. *Front Psychol*. 2018;8doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2017.02321

168. Pasanen T, Johnson K, Lee K, Korpela K. Can nature walks with psychological tasks improve mood, self-reported restoration, and sustained attention? Results from two experimental field studies. *Front Psychol*. 2018;9doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02057

169. Largo-Wight E, Guardino C, Wludyka PS, Hall KW, Wight JT, Merten JW. Nature contact at school: The impact of an outdoor classroom on children's well-being. *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2018;28(6):653-666. doi:10.1080/09603123.2018.1502415

170. Corazon SS, Sidenius U, Vammen KS, Klinker SE, Stigsdotter UK, Poulsen DV. The tree is my anchor: A pilot study on the treatment of BED through nature-based therapy. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(11)doi:10.3390/ijerph15112486

171. Mygind L, Stevenson MP, Liebst LS, Konvalinka I, Bentsen P. Stress response and cognitive performance modulation in classroom versus natural environments: A

quasi-experimental pilot study with children. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(6)doi:10.3390/ijerph15061098

172. Wallner P, Kundi M, Arnberger A, et al. Reloading pupils' batteries: Impact of green spaces on cognition and wellbeing. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(6)doi:10.3390/ijerph15061205

173. Corazon SS, Nyed PK, Sidenius U, Poulsen DV, Stigsdotter UK. A long-term follow-up of the efficacy of nature-based therapy for adults suffering from stress-related illnesses on levels of healthcare consumption and sick-leave absence: A randomized controlled trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(1)doi:10.3390/ijerph15010137

174. Ng KST, Sia A, Ng MKW, et al. Effects of horticultural therapy on asian older adults: A randomized controlled trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(8)doi:10.3390/ijerph15081705

175. Tesler R, Plaut P, Endvelt R. The effects of an urban forest health intervention program on physical activity, substance abuse, psychosomatic symptoms, and life satisfaction among adolescents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(10)doi:10.3390/ijerph15102134

176. Bang KS, Kim S, Song MK, Kang KI, Jeong Y. The effects of a health promotion program using urban forests and nursing student mentors on the perceived and psychological health of elementary school children in vulnerable populations. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2018;15(9)doi:10.3390/ijerph15091977

177. Kwon S, Lee K, Ahn J. Affective changes in different physical environments and the effects of "green exercise": A mixed method approach. *Int J Sport Psychol*. 2018;49(3):201-223. doi:10.7352/ijsp.2018.49.201

178. Conlon CM, Wilson CE, Gaffney P, Stoker M. Wilderness therapy intervention with adolescents: Exploring the process of change. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2018;18(4):353-366. doi:10.1080/14729679.2018.1474118

179. Hignett A, White MP, Pahl S, Jenkin R, Le Froy M. Evaluation of a surfing programme designed to increase personal well-being and connectedness to the natural environment among 'at risk' young people. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2018;18(1):53-69. doi:10.1080/14729679.2017.1326829

180. McIver S, Senior E, Francis Z. Healing fears, conquering challenges: Narrative outcomes from a wilderness therapy program. *J Creat Ment Health*. 2018;13(4):392-404. doi:10.1080/15401383.2018.1447415

181. Sianoja M, Syrek CJ, de Bloom J, Korpela K, Kinnunen U. Enhancing daily well-being at work through lunchtime park walks and relaxation exercises: Recovery experiences as mediators. *J Occup Health Psychol*. 2018;23(3):428-442. doi:10.1037/ocp0000083

182. Williams IR, Rose LM, Raniti MB, et al. The impact of an outdoor adventure program on positive adolescent development: a controlled crossover trial. *J Outdoor Environ Educ*. 2018;21(2):207-236. doi:10.1007/s42322-018-0015-8

183. Tsao TM, Tsai MJ, Hwang JS, et al. Health effects of a forest environment on natural killer cells in humans: An observational pilot study. *Oncotarget*. 2018;9(23):16501-16511. doi:10.18632/oncotarget.24741

184. Mokhtar D, Aziz NAA, Mariapan M. Physiological and psychological health benefits of urban green space in Kuala Lumpur: A comparison between Taman Botani Perdana and Jalan Bukit Bintang. *Pertanika J Soc Sci Humanit*. 2018;26(3):2101-2114.

185. Tucker AR, Combs KM, Bettmann JE, et al. Longitudinal outcomes for youth transported to wilderness therapy programs. *Res Soc Work Pract*. 2018;28(4):438-451. doi:10.1177/1049731516647486

186. Bielinis E, Takayama N, Boiko S, Omelan A, Bielinis L. The effect of winter forest bathing on psychological relaxation of young Polish adults. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2018;29:276-283. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.12.006

187. Bailey AW, Allen G, Herndon J, Demastus C. Cognitive benefits of walking in natural versus built environments. *World Leis J*. 2018;60(4):293-305. doi:10.1080/16078055.2018.1445025

188. Morris P, Scott H. Not just a run in the park: A qualitative exploration of parkrun and mental health. *Adv Ment Health*. 2019;17(2):110-123. doi:10.1080/18387357.2018.1509011

189. Harper NJ, Mott AJ, Obee P. Client perspectives on wilderness therapy as a component of adolescent residential treatment for problematic substance use and

mental health issues. *Child Youth Serv Rev*. 2019;105doi:10.1016/j.childyouth.2019.104450

190. Zhou CW, Yan LB, Yu LF, et al. Effect of short-term forest bathing in urban parks on perceived anxiety of young-adults: A pilot study in Guiyang, Southwest China. *Chin Geogr Sci*. 2019;29(1):139-150. doi:10.1007/s11769-018-0987-x

191. Ward T, Goldingay S, Parson J. Evaluating a supported nature play programme, parents' perspectives. *Early Child Dev Care*. 2019;189(2):270-283. doi:10.1080/03004430.2017.1317764

192. Furuyashiki A, Tabuchi K, Norikoshi K, Kobayashi T, Oriyama S. A comparative study of the physiological and psychological effects of forest bathing (shinrin-yoku) on working age people with and without depressive tendencies. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0800-1

193. Song CR, Ikei H, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Physiological and psychological effects of viewing forests on young women. *Forests*. 2019;10(8)doi:10.3390/f10080635

194. Hunter MR, Gillespie BW, Chen SYP. Urban nature experiences reduce stress in the context of daily life based on salivary biomarkers. *Front Psychol*. 2019;10doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2019.00722

195. Ojala A, Korpela K, Tyrväinen L, Tiittanen P, Lanki T. Restorative effects of urban green environments and the role of urban-nature orientedness and noise sensitivity: A field experiment. *Health Place*. 2019;55:59-70. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2018.11.004

196. Gabrielsen LE, Eskedal LT, Mesel T, et al. The effectiveness of wilderness therapy as mental health treatment for adolescents in Norway: A mixed methods evaluation. *Int J Adolesc Youth*. 2019;24(3):282-296. doi:10.1080/02673843.2018.1528166

197. Maund PR, Irvine KN, Reeves J, et al. Wetlands for wellbeing: Piloting a nature-based health intervention for the management of anxiety and depression. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(22)doi:10.3390/ijerph16224413

198. Koselka EPD, Weidner LC, Minasov A, et al. Walking green: Developing an evidence base for nature prescriptions. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;doi:10.3390/ijerph16224338

199. Yi J, Ku B, Kim SG, et al. Traditional Korean medicine-based forest therapy programs providing electrophysiological benefits for elderly individuals. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(22)doi:10.3390/ijerph16224325

200. McEwan K, Richardson M, Sheffield D, Ferguson FJ, Brindley P. A smartphone app for improving mental health through connecting with urban nature. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(18)doi:10.3390/ijerph16183373

201. Takayama N, Morikawa T, Bielinis E. Relation between psychological restorativeness and lifestyle, quality of life, resilience, and stress-coping in forest settings. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(8):1456. doi:10.3390/ijerph16081456

202. Coventry PA, Neale C, Dyke A, Pateman R, Cinderby S. The mental health benefits of purposeful activities in public green spaces in urban and semi-urban neighbourhoods: A mixed-methods pilot and proof of concept study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(15)doi:10.3390/ijerph16152712

203. Fraser M, Munoz SA, MacRury S. Does the mode of exercise influence the benefits obtained by green exercise? *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(16)doi:10.3390/ijerph16163004

204. O'Brien L. Carrying out physical activity as part of the active forests programme in england: What encourages, supports and sustains activity?—A qualitative study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(24)doi:10.3390/ijerph16245118

205. Lyu BY, Zeng CC, Xie SH, et al. Benefits of a three-day bamboo forest therapy session on the psychophysiology and immune system responses of male college students. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(24)doi:10.3390/ijerph16244991

206. Pratiwi PI, Xiang Q, Furuya K. Physiological and psychological effects of viewing urban parks in different seasons in adults. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(21)doi:10.3390/ijerph16214279

207. Song C, Ikei H, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Effects of walking in a forest on young women. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(2)doi:10.3390/ijerph16020229

208. Mutz M, Muller J, Goring A. Outdoor adventures and adolescents' mental health: daily screen time as a moderator of changes. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2019;19(1):56-66. doi:10.1080/14729679.2018.1507830

209. Dopko RL, Capaldi CA, Zelenski JM. The psychological and social benefits of a nature experience for children: A preliminary investigation. *J Environ Psychol*. 2019;63:134-138. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2019.05.002

210. An BY, Wang D, Liu XJ, Guan HM, Wei HX, Ren ZB. The effect of environmental factors in urban forests on blood pressure and heart rate in university students. *J For Res*. 2019;24(1):27-34. doi:10.1080/13416979.2018.1540144

211. Lyu B, Zeng C, Deng S, et al. Bamboo forest therapy contributes to the regulation of psychological responses. *J For Res*. 2019;24(1):61-70. doi:10.1080/13416979.2018.1538492

212. Usuba K, Russell J, Ritchie SD, et al. Evaluating the outdoor adventure leadership experience (OALE) program using the aboriginal children's health and well-being measure (ACHWM). *J Outdoor Environ Educ*. 2019;22(3):187-197. doi:10.1007/s42322-019-00038-2

213. Lücke C, Braumandl S, Becker B, et al. Effects of nature-based mindfulness training on resilience/symptom load in professionals with high work-related stress-levels: Findings from the WIN-Study. *Mental Illness*. 2019;11(2):20-24. doi:10.1108/MIJ-10-2019-0001

214. Hitter T, Kallay E, Olar LE, et al. The effect of therapeutic horticulture activities on people in depression and kynurenine pathways. *Notulae Botanicae Horti Agrobotanici Cluj-Napoca*. 2019;47(3):804-812. doi:10.15835/nbha47311544

215. Bettmann JE, Scheinfeld DE, Prince KC, Garland EL, Ovrom KV. Changes in psychiatric symptoms and psychological processes among veterans participating in a therapeutic adventure program. *Psychol Serv*. 2019;16(4):525-534. doi:10.1037/ser0000213

216. Rodriguez-Montero A, Valverde-Vargas J, Monge-Ramos J, Rojas-Valverde D. Acute effects of being outdoors on college students mood in Costa Rica. *VIREF Rev Educ Fis*. 2019;8(3):1-10.

217. Glover N, Polley S. Going green: The effectiveness of a 40-day green exercise intervention for insufficiently active adults. *Sports*. 2019;7(6)doi:10.3390/sports7060142

218. Ekenga CC, Sprague N, Shobiye DM. Promoting health-related quality of life in minority youth through environmental education and nature contact. *Sustainability*. 2019;11(13)doi:10.3390/su11133544

219. Lee HJ, Son YH, Kim S, Lee DK. Healing experiences of middle-aged women through an urban forest therapy program. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2019;38:383-391. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2019.01.017

220. Forsyth A, Lysaght R, Aiken A, Cramm H. Wilderness adventure program may help combat perceptions of stigma among veterans. *Ecopsychology*. 2020;12(1):8-18. doi:10.1089/eco.2019.0031

221. Cooley SJ, Robertson N, Jones CR, Scordellis JA. "Walk to wellbeing" in community mental health: Urban and green space walks provide transferable biopsychosocial benefits. *Ecopsychology*. 2021;13(2):84-95. doi:10.1089/eco.2020.0050

222. Markwell N, Gladwin TE. Shinrin-yoku (forest bathing) reduces stress and increases people's positive affect and well-being in comparison with its digital counterpart. *Ecopsychology*. 2020;12(4):247-256. doi:10.1089/eco.2019.0071

223. Heras R, Medir RM, Salazar O. Children's perceptions on the benefits of school nature field trips. *Educ 3-13*. 2020;48(4):379-391. doi:10.1080/03004279.2019.1610024

224. Olafsdottir G, Cloke P, Schulz A, et al. Health benefits of walking in nature: A randomized controlled study under conditions of real-life stress. *Environ Behav*. 2020;52(3):248-274. doi:10.1177/0013916518800798

225. Saadi D, Schnell I, Tirosh E, Basagana X, Agay-Shay K. There's no place like home? The psychological, physiological, and cognitive effects of short visits to outdoor urban environments compared to staying in the indoor home environment, a field experiment on women from two ethnic groups. *Environ Res*. 2020;187doi:10.1016/j.envres.2020.109687

226. Janeczko E, Bielinis E, Wojcik R, et al. When urban environment is restorative: The effect of walking in suburbs and forests on psychological and physiological relaxation of young Polish adults. *Forests*. 2020;11(5)591. doi:10.3390/f11050591

227. Browning M, Mimnaugh KJ, van Riper CJ, Laurent HK, LaValle SM. Can simulated nature support mental health? Comparing short, single-doses of 360-degree nature videos in virtual reality with the outdoors. *Front Psychol*. 2020;10doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2019.02667

228. Sprague N, Berrigan D, Ekenga CC. An analysis of the educational and health-related benefits of nature-based environmental education in low-income black and hispanic children. *Health Equity*. 2020;4(1):198-210. doi:10.1089/heq.2019.0118

229. Brown B, Dybdal L, Noonan C, Pedersen MG, Parker M, Corcoran M. Group gardening in a Native American community: A collaborative approach. *Health Promot Pract*. 2020;21(4):611-623. doi:10.1177/1524839919830930

230. Kim JG, Khil TG, Lim Y, Park K, Shin M, Shin WS. The psychological effects of a campus forest therapy program. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(10)doi:10.3390/ijerph17103409

231. Cervinka R, Schwab M, Haluza D. Investigating the qualities of a recreational forest: Findings from the cross-sectional hallerwald case study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(5)doi:10.3390/ijerph17051676

232. Lim PY, Dillon D, Chew PKH. A guide to nature immersion: Psychological and physiological benefits. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(16)doi:10.3390/ijerph17165989

233. Irvine KN, Marselle MR, Melrose A, Warber SL. Group outdoor health walks using activity trackers: Measurement and implementation insight from a mixed methods feasibility study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(7)doi:10.3390/ijerph17072515

234. Zeng CC, Lyu BY, Deng SY, et al. Benefits of a three-day bamboo forest therapy session on the physiological responses of university students. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(9)doi:10.3390/ijerph17093238

235. Song C, Ikei H, Park BJ, Lee J, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Association between the psychological effects of viewing forest landscapes and trait anxiety level. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(15)doi:10.3390/ijerph17155479

236. Rogerson M, Colbeck I, Bragg R, Dosumu A, Griffin M. Affective outcomes of group versus lone green exercise participation. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(2)doi:10.3390/ijerph17020624

237. Peters E, Maas J, Hovinga D, Van den Bogerd N, Schuengel C. Experiencing nature to satisfy basic psychological needs in parenting: A quasi-experiment in family shelters. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(22)doi:10.3390/ijerph17228657

238. Park BJ, Shin CS, Shin WS, et al. Effects of forest therapy on health promotion among middle-aged women: Focusing on physiological indicators. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(12)doi:10.3390/ijerph17124348

239. Kim H, Kim J, Ju HJ, Jang BJ, Wang TK, Kim YI. Effect of forest therapy for menopausal women with insomnia. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(18)doi:10.3390/ijerph17186548

240. Wu Q, Ye B, Lv X, et al. Adjunctive therapeutic effects of cinnamomum camphora forest environment on elderly patients with hypertension. *Int J Gerontol*. 2020;14(4):327-331. doi:10.6890/IJGE.202011_14(4).0014

241. Makizako H, Tsutsumimoto K, Doi T, et al. Exercise and horticultural programs for older adults with depressive symptoms and memory problems: A randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Med*. 2020;9(1)doi:10.3390/jcm9010099

242. Assem HM, Tolba OS, Ashour SS. The restorative effect of different landscape design settings on adults: The case of Al-Azhar Park in Cairo. *J Eng Appl Sci*. 2020;67(5):1001-1018.

243. Payne EA, Loi NM, Thorsteinsson EB. The restorative effect of the natural environment on university students' psychological health. *J Environ Public Health*. 2020;2020doi:10.1155/2020/4210285

244. Norton CL, Tucker A, Pelletier A, VanKanegan C, Bogs K, Foerster E. Utilizing outdoor adventure therapy to increase hope and well-being among women at a homeless shelter. *J Outdoor Rec Educ Leadersh*. 2020;12(1):87-101. doi:10.18666/jorel-2020-v12-i1-9928

245. Kim IO, Shin WS, Jeon JY. The effects of a forest therapy program on the self-esteem and resilience of juveniles under protective detention. *J People Plants Environ*. 2020;23(4):485-494. doi:10.11628/ksppe.2020.23.4.485

246. Song MK, Bang KS, Kim S, Lee G, Jeong Y. Effects of an urban forest-based health promotion program on children living in group homes. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv*. 2020;58(6):18-29. doi:10.3928/02793695-20200406-01

247. Pálsdóttir AM, Stigmar K, Norrving B, Petersson IF, Åström M, Pessah-Rasmussen H. The nature stroke study; NASTRU: A randomized controlled trial of nature-based post-stroke fatigue rehabilitation. *J Rehabil Med*. 2020;52(2)doi:10.2340/16501977-2652

248. McEwan K, Ferguson FJ, Richardson M, Cameron R. The good things in urban nature: A thematic framework for optimising urban planning for nature connectedness. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2020;194doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2019.103687

249. Choe EY, Jorgensen A, Sheffield D. Does a natural environment enhance the effectiveness of mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR)? Examining the mental health and wellbeing, and nature connectedness benefits. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2020;202doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2020.103886

250. Wheeler M, Cooper NR, Andrews L, et al. Outdoor recreational activity experiences improve psychological wellbeing of military veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder: Positive findings from a pilot study and a randomised controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2020;15(11)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0241763

251. Triguero-Mas M, Anguelovski I, Cirac-Claveras J, et al. Quality of life benefits of urban rooftop gardening for people with intellectual disabilities or mental health disorders. *Prev Chronic Dis*. 2020;17doi:10.5888/pcd17.200087

252. Johnson EG, Davis EB, Johnson J, Pressley JD, Sawyer S, Spinazzola J. The effectiveness of trauma-informed wilderness therapy with adolescents: A pilot study. *Psychol Trauma*. 2020;12(8):878-887. doi:10.1037/tra0000595

253. Sia A, Tam WWS, Fogel A, Kua EH, Khoo K, Ho RCM. Nature-based activities improve the well-being of older adults. *Sci Rep*. 2020;10(1)doi:10.1038/s41598-020-74828-w

254. Sobko T, Liang SS, Cheng WHG, Tun HM. Impact of outdoor nature-related activities on gut microbiota, fecal serotonin, and perceived stress in preschool children: the play & grow randomized controlled trial. *Sci Rep*. 2020;10(1)doi:10.1038/s41598-020-78642-2

255. Battaglia G, Giustino V, Messina G, et al. Walking in natural environments as geriatrician's recommendation for fall prevention: Preliminary outcomes from the "passiata day" model. *Sustainability*. 2020;12(7)doi:10.3390/su12072684

256. Song C, Ikei H, Kagawa T, Miyazaki Y. Effect of viewing real forest landscapes on brain activity. *Sustainability*. 2020;12(16)doi:10.3390/su12166601

257. Simkin J, Ojala A, Tyrväinen L. Restorative effects of mature and young commercial forests, pristine old-growth forest and urban recreation forest - A field experiment. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2020;48doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2019.126567

258. Rajoo KS, Karam DS, Wook NF, Abdullah MZ. Forest therapy: An environmental approach to managing stress in middle-aged working women. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2020;55doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2020.126853

259. Deng L, Li X, Luo H, et al. Empirical study of landscape types, landscape elements and landscape components of the urban park promoting physiological and psychological restoration. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2020;48126488. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2019.126488

260. Yu CPS, Hsieh H. Beyond restorative benefits: Evaluating the effect of forest therapy on creativity. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2020;51doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2020.126670

261. Bourdon E, Belmin J. Enriched gardens improve cognition and independence of nursing home residents with dementia: A pilot controlled trial. *Alzheimer's Research & Therapy*. 2021;13(1)doi:10.1186/s13195-021-00849-w

262. Izenstark D, Ravindran N, Rodriguez S, Devine N. The affective and conversational benefits of a walk in nature among mother-daughter dyads. *Appl Psychol Health Well Being*. 2021;13(2):299-316. doi:10.1111/aphw.12250

263. Samsudin S, Kamalden TFT, Aziz A, Ismail MH, Yaakob SSN, Farizan NH. The impact of outdoor education camp program in building resilience among university students. *Asian J Univ Educ*. 2021;17(4):71-83. doi:10.24191/ajue.v17i4.16185

264. Missen K, Alindogan MA, Forrest S, Waller S. Evaluating the effects of a therapeutic day rehabilitation program and inclusion of gardening in an Australian rural community health service. *Aust J Prim Health*. 2021;27(6):496-502. doi:10.1071/py20294

265. Petrunoff N, Yao J, Sia A, et al. Activity in nature mediates a park prescription intervention's effects on physical activity, park use and quality of life: A mixed-methods process evaluation. *BMC Public Health*. 2021;21(1):1-14. doi:doi:10.1186/s12889-021-10177-1

266. Littman AJ, Bratman GN, Lehavot K, et al. Nature versus urban hiking for veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder: A pilot randomised trial conducted in the pacific northwest USA. *BMJ Open*. 2021;11(9):e051885. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021-051885

267. Suto MJ, Smith S, Damiano N, Channe S. Participation in community gardening: Sowing the seeds of well-being. *Can J Occup Ther*. 2021;88(2):142-152. doi:10.1177/0008417421994385

268. Meore A, Sun SN, Byma L, et al. Pilot evaluation of horticultural therapy in improving overall wellness in veterans with history of suicidality. *Complement Ther Med*. 2021;59doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2021.102728

269. Lassell R, Wood W, Schmid AA, Cross JE. A comparison of quality of life indicators during two complementary interventions: Adaptive gardening and adaptive riding for people with dementia. *Complement Ther Med*. 2021;57doi:10.1016/j.ctim.2020.102658

270. Shehade O, Kyriakopoulos A. Exploring the experiences of non-statutory homeless individuals who engaged in an adventure therapy intervention. *Couns Psychother Res*. 2021;21(2):348-358. doi:10.1002/capr.12399

271. Liu Q, Wang X, Liu J, et al. Physiological and psychological effects of nature experiences in different forests on young people. *Forests*. 2021;12(10)doi:10.3390/f12101391

272. Korcz N, Janeczko E, Bielinis E, et al. Influence of informal education in the forest stand redevelopment area on the psychological restoration of working adults. *Forests*. 2021;12(8)doi:10.3390/f12080993

273. Janeczko E, Bielinis E, Tiarasari U, et al. How dead wood in the forest decreases relaxation? The effects of viewing of dead wood in the forest environment on psychological responses of young adults. *Forests*. 2021;12(7)doi:10.3390/f12070871

274. Pollin S, Retzlaff-Furst C. The school garden: A social and emotional place. *Front Psychol*. 2021;12doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.567720

275. Wang X, Zhou Q, Zhang M, Zhang Q. Exercise in the park or gym? The physiological and mental responses of obese people walking in different settings at different speeds: A parallel group randomized trial. *Front Psychol*. 2021;12doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.728826

276. Pirchio S, Passiatore Y, Panno A, Cipparone M, Carrus G. The effects of contact with nature during outdoor environmental education on students' wellbeing, connectedness to nature and pro-sociality. *Front Psychol*. 2021;12doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.648458

277. Schoenberg MH, Olliges E, Naumann M, Meissner K. Is ocean sailing associated with improved quality of life in young adult cancer patients? *Dtsch Z Sportmed*. 2021;72(7):373-378. doi:10.5960/dzsm.2021.497

278. Djernis D, O'Toole MS, Fjorback LO, et al. A short mindfulness retreat for students to reduce stress and promote self-compassion: Pilot randomised controlled trial exploring both an indoor and a natural outdoor retreat setting. *Healthcare*. 2021;9(7)doi:10.3390/healthcare9070910

279. Prentice SB, Waliczek TM. The effects of environment on memory and reasoning skills: Comparing natural and artificial environments. *Horttechnology*. 2021;31(6):661-666. doi:10.21273/horttech04883-21

280. Zhou Q, Wang J, Wu Q, Chen Z, Wang G. Seasonal dynamics of VOCs released from cinnamomun camphora forests and the associated adjuvant therapy for geriatric hypertension. *Ind Crops Prod*. 2021;174doi:10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.114131

281. Lee AY, Kim SY, Kwon HJ, Park SA. Horticultural therapy program for mental health of prisoners: Case report. *Integr Med Res*. 2021;10(2)doi:10.1016/j.imr.2020.100495

282. Hoegmark S, Andersen TE, Grahn P, Mejldal A, Roessler KK. The wildman programme-rehabilitation and reconnection with nature for men with mental or physical health problems-a matched-control study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(21)doi:10.3390/ijerph182111465

283. Meneguzzo F, Albanese L, Antonelli M, et al. Short-term effects of forest therapy on mood states: A pilot study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(18)doi:10.3390/ijerph18189509

284. Yu CP, Chen HT, Chao PH, Yin J, Tsai ME. The role of social context in physiological and psychological restoration in a forest: Case study of a guided forest therapy program in Taiwan. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(19)doi:10.3390/ijerph181910076

285. Liu Q, Wang X, Liu J, et al. The relationship between the restorative perception of the environment and the physiological and psychological effects of different types of forests on university students. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(22)doi:10.3390/ijerph182212224

286. Yi J, Kim SG, Khil T, et al. Psycho-electrophysiological benefits of forest therapies focused on qigong and walking with elderly individuals. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(6)doi:10.3390/ijerph18063004

287. Park S, Choi Y, Kim G, Kim E, Kim S, Paek D. Physiological and psychological assessments for the establishment of evidence-based forest healing programs. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(17)doi:10.3390/ijerph18179283

288. Jeon JY, Kim IO, Yeon PS, Shin WS. The physio-psychological effect of forest therapy programs on juvenile probationers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(10)doi:10.3390/ijerph18105467

289. Simkin J, Ojala A, Tyrväinen L. The perceived restorativeness of differently managed forests and its association with forest qualities and individual variables: A field experiment. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(2)doi:10.3390/ijerph18020422

290. Anabitarte A, García-Baquero G, Andiarena A, et al. Is brief exposure to green space in school the best option to improve attention in children? *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(14)doi:10.3390/ijerph18147484

291. Kim JG, Jeon J, Shin WS. The influence of forest activities in a university campus forest on student's psychological effects. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(5)doi:10.3390/ijerph18052457

292. Petersen E, Bischoff A, Liedtke G, Martin AJ. How does being solo in nature affect well-being? Evidence from Norway, Germany and New Zealand. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(15)doi:10.3390/ijerph18157897

293. Kim JG, Shin WS. Forest therapy alone or with a guide: Is there a difference between self-guided forest therapy and guided forest therapy programs? *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(13)doi:10.3390/ijerph18136957

294. Barrable A, Booth D, Adams D, Beauchamp G. Enhancing nature connection and positive affect in children through mindful engagement with natural environments. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(9)doi:10.3390/ijerph18094785

295. Kang SJ, Kim HS, Baek KH. Effects of nature-based group art therapy programs on stress, self-esteem and changes in electroencephalogram (EEG) in non-disabled siblings of children with disabilities. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(11)doi:10.3390/ijerph18115912

296. Andkjaer S, Klein-Wengel TT, Ishoi A, Petersen CB. Being and doing in the outdoors brings something extra! Evaluating the Danish healthy in nature project. *Int J Qual Stud Health Well-being*. 2021;16(1)doi:10.1080/17482631.2021.1983947

297. Morris SL, Newhouse I, Larocque T, Gillis KJ, Smith L, Nisbet EK. Becoming one with nature: A nature intervention for individuals living with cancer participating in a ten-week group exercise and wellness program. *Int J Exerc Sci*. 2021;14(3):498-518.

298. Kotera Y, Fido D. Effects of shinrin-yoku retreat on mental health: A pilot study in Fukushima, Japan. *Int J Ment Health Addict*. 2021;doi:10.1007/s11469-021-00538-7

299. Albers T, Weiss LA, Sleeman SHE, Husson O. Evaluation of a positive psychology group intervention in nature for young cancer survivors to promote well-being and post-cancer identity development. *J Adolesc Young Adult Oncol*. 2021;10(6):726-734. doi:10.1089/jayao.2020.0147

300. Blaine J, Akhurst J. A journey into understanding gendered experiences of outdoor adventure education. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2021;doi:10.1080/14729679.2021.2001759

301. Fernee CR, Gabrielsen LE, Andersen AJW, Mesel T. Emerging stories of self: long-term outcomes of wilderness therapy in Norway. *J Adventure Educ Outdoor Learn*. 2021;21(1):67-81. doi:10.1080/14729679.2020.1730205

302. Kiers AH, Rakow DA, Parker S, Dewa CS. A pilot study on the potential for formalized nature-based instruction to mitigate stress and increase social bonds in university students. *J Am Coll Health*. 2021;doi:10.1080/07448481.2021.1943412

303. Bettmann JE, Prince KC, Ganesh K, et al. The effect of time outdoors on veterans receiving treatment for PTSD. *J Clin Psychol*. 2021;77(9):2041-2056. doi:10.1002/jclp.23139

304. van den Berg AE, Beute F. Walk it off! The effectiveness of walk and talk coaching in nature for individuals with burnout- and stress-related complaints. *J Environ Psychol*. 2021;76doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2021.101641

305. Stevenson MP, McEwan J, Bentsen P, et al. Nature walks versus medication: A pre-registered randomized-controlled trial in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *J Environ Psychol*. 2021;77doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2021.101679

306. Sneed JC, Deringer SA, Hanley A. Nature connection and 360-degree video: An exploratory study with immersive technology. *J Exp Educ*. 2021;44(4):378-394. doi:10.1177/10538259211001568

307. Bettmann JE, Anderson I, Makouske J, Hanley A. Mental health outcomes of peer-led therapeutic adventure for military veterans. *J Exp Educ*. 2021;doi:10.1177/10538259211049535

308. Ekstam L, Pálsdóttir AM, Asaba E. Migrants' experiences of a nature-based vocational rehabilitation programme in relation to place, occupation, health and everyday life. *J Occup Sci*. 2021;28(1):144-158. doi:10.1080/14427591.2021.1880964

309. Park CH, Chun J, Hahm Y, Kang DH, Park BJ. Effects of a forest therapy program on reducing PTSD and depression and improving mood states in fire officers. *J People Plants Environ*. 2021;24(6):693-705. doi:10.11628/KSPPE.2021.24.6.693

310. Sprague NL, Ekenga CC. The impact of nature-based education on health-related quality of life among low-income youth: Results from an intervention study. *J Public Health*. doi:10.1093/pubmed/fdaa243

311. Keenan R, Lumber R, Richardson M, Sheffield D. Three good things in nature: A nature-based positive psychological intervention to improve mood and well-being for

depression and anxiety. *J Public Ment Health*. 2021;20(4):243-250. doi:10.1108/jpmh-02-2021-0029

312. South EC, Lee K, Oyekanmi K, et al. Nurtured in nature: A pilot randomized controlled trial to increase time in greenspace among urban-dwelling pregnant women. *J Urban Health*. 2021;98(6):822-831. doi:10.1007/s11524-021-00544-z

313. Parry BJ, Thompson JL, Holland MJG, Cumming J. Promoting personal growth in young people experiencing homelessness through an outdoors-based program. *J Youth Dev*. 2021;16(5):157-192. doi:10.5195/jyd.2021.1061

314. Chalmin-Pui LS, Roe J, Griffiths A, et al. "It made me feel brighter in myself"- The health and well-being impacts of a residential front garden horticultural intervention. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;205doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2020.103958

315. Souter-Brown G, Hinckson E, Duncan S. Effects of a sensory garden on workplace wellbeing: A randomised control trial. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;207doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2020.103997

316. Talhouk SN, Chalak A, Kamareddine Z, Fabian M, Itani M, Ferguson N. Vertical gardening and Syrian women refugees in Lebanon: an exploratory study on motivation for gardening and depression relief. *Local Environ*. 2021;26(10):1235-1249. doi:10.1080/13549839.2021.1973393

317. Blair CK, Adsul P, Guest DD, et al. Southwest harvest for health: An adapted mentored vegetable gardening intervention for cancer survivors. *Nutrients*. 2021;13(7)doi:10.3390/nu13072319

318. Lacoste Y, Dancause K, Bernard P, Gadais T. A quasi-experimental study of the effects of an outdoor learning program on physical activity patterns of children with a migrant background: The pase study. *Phys Act Health*. 2021;5(1):236-249. doi:10.5334/paah.133

319. Bielinis E, Janeczko E, Takayama N, et al. The effects of viewing a winter forest landscape with the ground and trees covered in snow on the psychological relaxation of young Finnish adults: A pilot study. *PLoS One*. 2021;16(1)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0244799

320. Ng TKS, Gan DRY, Mahendran R, Kua EH, Ho RC. Social connectedness as a mediator for horticultural therapy's biological effect on community-dwelling older adults: Secondary analyses of a randomized controlled trial. *Soc Sci Med*. 2021;284:114191. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114191

321. Lee E, Bailey AW, Hungenberg E, Demastus C, Kang HK. Comparison of psychological states of runners within urban and nature environments: the application of electroencephalography (EEG), geographic information systems (GIS), and fitness tracker. *Soc Sci J*. 2021;doi:10.1080/03623319.2021.1960044

322. Hung SH, Chou WY, Chang CY. A study on practicing qigong and getting better health benefits in biophilic urban green spaces. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(4)doi:10.3390/su13041692

323. McEwan K, Giles D, Clarke FJ, et al. A pragmatic controlled trial of forest bathing compared with compassionate mind training in the UK: Impacts on self-reported wellbeing and heart rate variability. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(3)doi:10.3390/su13031380

324. Herman K, Ciechanowski L, Przegalińska A. Emotional well-being in urban wilderness: Assessing states of calmness and alertness in informal green spaces (igss) with muse—portable eeg headband. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(4):1-20. doi:10.3390/su13042212

325. Han KT. Effects of three levels of green exercise, physical and social environments, personality traits, physical activity, and engagement with nature on emotions and attention. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(5)doi:10.3390/su13052686

326. Raman TL, Aziz NAA, Yaakob SSN. The effects of different natural environment influences on health and psychological well-being of people: A case study in Selangor. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(15)doi:10.3390/su13158597

327. Lee AY, Kim SO, Park SA. Attention and emotional states during horticultural activities of adults in 20s using electroencephalography: A pilot study. *Sustainability*. 2021;13(23)doi:10.3390/su132312968

328. Norman-Burgdolf H, Rieske LK. Healthy trees – healthy people: A model for engaging citizen scientists in exotic pest detection in urban parks. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2021;60doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127067

329. Nghiem TPL, Wong KL, Jeevanandam L, et al. Biodiverse urban forests, happy people: Experimental evidence linking perceived biodiversity, restoration, and emotional wellbeing. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2021;59doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127030

330. Hong J, Park S, An M. Are forest healing programs useful in promoting children's emotional welfare? The interpersonal relationships of children in foster care. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2021;59doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127034

331. Mourão I, Mouro CV, Brito LM, Costa SR, Almeida TC. Impacts of therapeutic horticulture on happiness and loneliness in institutionalized clients with mental health conditions. *Br J Occup Ther*. 2022;85(2):111-119. doi:10.1177/03080226211008719

332. Høegmark S, Andersen TE, Grahn P, Roessler KK. The wildman programme - experiences from a first implementation of a nature-based intervention designed for men with stress and chronic illnesses. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*. 2022;46:101535. doi:10.1016/j.ctcp.2022.101535

333. Olszewska-Guizzo A, Fogel A, Escoffier N, et al. Therapeutic garden with contemplative features induces desirable changes in mood and brain activity in depressed adults. *Front Psychiatry*. 2022;13757056. doi:10.3389/fpsyt.2022.757056

334. Passmore HA, Yargeau A, Blench J. Wellbeing in winter: Testing the noticing nature intervention during winter months. *Front Psychol*. 2022;13doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2022.840273

335. Tesler R, Endevelt R, Plaut P. Urban forest health intervention program to promote physical activity, healthy eating, self-efficacy and life satisfaction: Impact on Israeli at-risk youth. *Health Promotion International*. 2022;37(2)doi:10.1093/heapro/daab145

336. Lee K, Bae H, Jang S. Effect of exercise combined with natural stimulation on Korean college students' concentration and positive psychological capital: A pilot study. *Healthcare*. 2022;10(4)doi:10.3390/healthcare10040673

337. Ho PL, Li TW, Liu H, Yeung TF, Hou WK. Testing a new protocol of nature-based intervention to enhance well-being: A randomized control trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(7)doi:10.3390/ijerph19073931

338. Irvine KN, Fisher D, Marselle MR, Currie M, Colley K, Warber SL. Social isolation in older adults: A qualitative study on the social dimensions of group outdoor health walks. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(9)doi:10.3390/ijerph19095353

339. Tsao TM, Hwang JS, Lin ST, Wu C, Tsai MJ, Su TC. Forest bathing is better than walking in urban park: Comparison of cardiac and vascular function between urban and forest parks. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(6)doi:10.3390/ijerph19063451

340. Wu LJ, Dong QD, Luo SX, et al. An empirical study of the restoration potential of urban deciduous forest space to youth. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(6)doi:10.3390/ijerph19063453

341. Toselli S, Bragonzoni L, Dallolio L, et al. The effects of park based interventions on health: The Italian project "moving parks". *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(4)doi:10.3390/ijerph19042130

342. Toselli S, Bragonzoni L, Grigoletto A, et al. Effect of a park-based physical activity intervention on psychological wellbeing at the time of covid-19. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(10)doi:10.3390/ijerph19106028

343. Fu DN, Serra NI, Mansion H, Mansion ET, Blain-Moraes S. Assessing the effects of nature on physiological states using wearable technologies. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2022;19(3)doi:10.3390/ijerph19031231

344. Daniels S, Clemente DBP, Desart S, et al. Introducing nature at the work floor: A nature-based intervention to reduce stress and improve cognitive performance. *Int J Hyg Environ Health*. 2022;240doi:10.1016/j.ijheh.2021.113884

345. Reese RF, DeMeyer M, Hoag A, Glass L, Madigan C, Avent Harris J. A cqr study of the fishing for wellness nature-based group intervention for adults facing adversity. *J Spec Group Work*. 2022;47(2):90-109. doi:10.1080/01933922.2022.2058663

346. Stalsberg R, Bertheussen GF, Borset H, et al. Do breast cancer patients manage to participate in an outdoor, tailored, physical activity program during adjuvant breast cancer treatment, independent of health and socio-demographic characteristics? *J Clin Med*. 2022;11(3)doi:10.3390/jcm11030843

347. Muro A, Feliu-Soler A, Canals J, Parrado E, Sanz A. Psychological benefits of forest bathing during the covid-19 pandemic: A pilot study in a mediterranean forest close to urban areas. *J For Res*. 2022;27(1):71-75. doi:10.1080/13416979.2021.1996516

348. Passmore HA, Yang Y, Sabine S. An extended replication study of the well-being intervention, the noticing nature intervention (nni). *J Happiness Stud*. 2022;doi:10.1007/s10902-022-00516-3

349. Lipponen M, Hallikainen V, Kilpelainen P. Effects of nature-based intervention in occupational health care on stress - a finnish pilot study comparing stress evaluation methods. *J Multidiscip Healthc*. 2022;15:577-593. doi:10.2147/jmdh.s353168

350. Johnsen SAK, Brown MK, Rydstedt LW. Restorative experiences across seasons? Effects of outdoor walking and relaxation exercise during lunch breaks in summer and winter. *Landsc Res*. doi:10.1080/01426397.2022.2063268

351. Blaine J, Akhurst J. Quantifying the psychosocial outcomes of outdoor adventure education for adolescent learners in a South African setting. *S Afr J Psychol*. 2022;52(2):161-174. doi:10.1177/00812463211029024

352. Noushad S, Ansari B, Ahmed S. Effect of nature-based physical activity on post-traumatic growth among healthcare providers with post-traumatic stress. *Stress Health*. 2022;doi:10.1002/smi.3135

353. Flowers EP, Turner AI, Abbott G, Timperio A, Salmon J, Veitch J. People with the least positive attitudes to green exercise derive most anxiolytic benefit from walking in green space. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2022;72doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2022.127587

354. Stepansky K, Delbert T, Bucey JC. Active student engagement within a university's therapeutic sensory garden green space: Pilot study of utilization and student perceived quality of life. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2022;67doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2021.127452

355. Reese G, Stahlberg J, Menzel C. Digital shinrin-yoku: Do nature experiences in virtual reality reduce stress and increase well-being as strongly as similar experiences in a physical forest? *Virtual Real*. 2022;doi:10.1007/s10055-022-00631-9

356. Jauk-Ajamie D, Blackwood A. "I grow every day, like plants." An evaluation of a gardening program for women in a residential community corrections setting. *Women Crim Justice*. doi:10.1080/08974454.2022.2053031

357. Kraus IW. *The Effectiveness Of Wilderness Therapy With Emotionally Disturbed Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. Georgia State University; 1982.

358. Nunley GL. *The Effects Of A Therapeutic Outdoor Program On The Locus Of Control And Self-Concept Of Troubled Youth*. Thesis/Dissertation. Oklahoma State University; 1983.

359. Pompa JL. *Aspects Of Sex Role And Self-Esteem In Mormon Adolescents Following A Wilderness Experience*. Thesis/Dissertation. Michigan State University; 1983.

360. Nurenberg SJG. *Psychological Development Of Borderline Adolescents In Wilderness Therapy*. Thesis/Dissertation. Smith College School for Social Work; 1985.

361. Steiger HJ. *The Effects Of A Group Based Wilderness Adventure Program On The Moral Reasoning, Sociomoral Attitudes, And Self-Esteem Of Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Minnesota; 1986.

362. Pfirman ESM. *The Effects Of A Wilderness Challenge Course On Victims Of Rape In Locus-Of-Control, Self-Concept, And Fear*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Northern Colorado; 1988.

363. Bateman KV, Jr. *Changes In Self-Concept And Behavior Of Adolescents In A Wilderness Therapeutic Camp*. Thesis/Dissertation. East Texas State University; 1990.

364. Allen JS. *The Effects Of Wilderness Therapy Program On Changes In Self-Esteem And Teacher-Rated Behavior Of Youth At Risk*. Thesis/Dissertation. California School of Professional Psychology - Fresno; 1991.

365. Hanna RV. *Process Of Change And Adaptation Of Adolescent Wilderness Therapy Graduates: A Qualitative Analysis*. Thesis/Dissertation. Brigham Young University; 1996.

366. Bradley CJ. *Applied Ecopsychology: The Experience Of Treatment When The Treatment Method Is Nature-Based Psychotherapy*. Thesis/Dissertation. The Fielding Institute; 1997.

367. Larson BA. *An Examination Of The Effects Of Participation In An Adventure Camp Program On The Self-Concept Of Adolescents With Behavior Problems*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Kentucky; 1998.

368. Gin VJ. *Evaluation Of A Wilderness Program For College Students*. Thesis/Dissertation. Boston University; 1998.

369. Warpeha JR. *Design And Implementation Of An Outdoor Forestry Program For Children With Diabetes*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of Maine; 1998.

370. Shetler JR. *Adventure Recreation And Adolescent Perceived Self-Efficacy*. Thesis/Dissertation. Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Psychology; 1998.

371. Edgmon KJ. *Therapeutic Benefits Of A Wilderness Therapy Program And A Therapeutic Community Program For Troubled Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. Utah State University; 2001.

372. O'Connell TS. *Self-Concept: A Study Of Outdoor Adventure Education With Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. New York University; 2001.

373. Newman JA. *The Influence Of Participation In An Outdoor Adventure Program On The Social And Leisure Functioning Of Adults With Cognitive Disabilities*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Minnesota; 2001.

374. Kafsky JL. *The Effect Of A Freshman Adventure Orientation Program On The Development Of Social Interest*. Thesis/Dissertation. Clemson University; 2001.

375. McNamara DN. *Adventure-Based Programming: Analysis Of Therapeutic Benefits With Children Of Abuse And Neglect*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of South Carolina; 2001.

376. Martinez MC. *A Wilderness Therapy Program For A Diverse Group Of At Risk Adolescent Boys: Changes In Self-Esteem And Locus Of Control And Their Relationship To Group Affiliation*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University, San Francisco Bay; 2002.

377. Hagan JD. *An Alternative Therapy For The Behaviorally Challenged Youth: The Efficacy Of Wilderness Therapy Programs*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of Toledo; 2002.

378. Orren PM. *The Effects Of Brief Wilderness Programs In Relation To Adolescent Participants' Ethnicity*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University, San Francisco Bay; 2003.

379. Irvine KN. *Work Breaks And Well-Being: The Effect Of Nature On Hospital Nurses*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Michigan; 2004.

380. Vissell R. *Effects Of Wilderness Therapy On Youth At Risk's Concept Of Self And Other: A Deeper Understanding Of The Journey*. Thesis/Dissertation. Institute of Transpersonal Psychology; 2004.

381. Riley TL. *Abused Women's Experiences Of A 7-Day Wilderness Trip: Exploring Processes Of Empowerment*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Toronto; 2004.

382. Lowe TA. *The Effectiveness Of Anasazi: A Wilderness Treatment Program*. Thesis/Dissertation. Brigham Young University; 2005.

383. Marti SJ. *A Wilderness Therapy Journey: An Innovative Psychotherapy And Healing Environment For Adolescent Girls*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University, San Francisco Bay; 2007.

384. Norton CL. *Understanding The Impact Of Wilderness Therapy On Adolescent Depression And Psychosocial Development*. Thesis/Dissertation. Loyola University Chicago; 2007.

385. Malcarne BK. *Constructive Enabling: Applying a Wilderness Skills Intervention to Support the Therapeutic Change Process of Adolescent Females in Residential Treatment*. Thesis/Dissertation. Brigham Young University; 2007.

386. O'Shea KM. *Exploring The Benefits Of An Outdoor Adventure Program For Improving Self-Esteem And Self-Efficacy And Reducing Problem Behaviors In Adolescent Girls*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Montana; 2008.

387. Christensen NE. *Effects Of Wilderness Therapy On Motivation And Cognitive, Emotional, And Behavioral Variables In Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Kansas; 2008.

388. Lewis TG, Jr. *Youth And Nature: Assessing The Impact Of An Integrated Wellness Curriculum On Nature Based Play And Nature Appreciation For Youth In Out-Of-School Time Recreation Programming*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Minnesota; 2009.

389. Walsh MA. *Wilderness Adventure Programming As An Intervention For Youthful Offenders: Self-Efficacy, Resilience, And Hope For The Future*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Minnesota; 2009.

390. Frank D. *Reducing Stress In Adolescent Girls Through Outdoor Experiential Education*. Thesis/Dissertation. Prescott College; 2009.

391. Shellman A. *Empowerment And Resilience: A Multi-Method Approach To Understanding Processes And Outcomes Of Adventure Education Program Experiences*. Thesis/Dissertation. Indiana University; 2009.

392. Rader SS. *Ecopsychology Revealed: An Empirical Look At The Benefits Of Nature Experience For Human Beings And The World*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University; 2009.

393. Sweeney MT. *Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare Treatment Outcomes: Wediko Children's Services Short-Term Residential Treatment Program*. Thesis/Dissertation. The George Washington University; 2010.

394. Libby JL. *Outcomes Associated With A Unlv Outdoor Adventures' Women's Wilderness Canoe Trip*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Nevada, Las Vegas; 2010.

395. Perrin A. *Aces: Connecting Youth To The Environment Through Outdoor Education*. Thesis/Dissertation. Royal Roads University; 2010.

396. Belknap CJ, III. *The Impacts Of An Outdoor Orientation Program On Participants' Self Evaluated Trait Emotional Intelligence*. Thesis/Dissertation. West Virginia University; 2011.

397. Uvanile M. *A Lived Experience Research: Exploring The Meaning Of Therapeutic Horticulture For Anishinabek Youth In A Brief Residential Treatment Unit*. Thesis/Dissertation. Lakehead University; 2012.

398. Freeman EL. *Walking Through And Being With Nature : An Examination Of Meaning-Making And Human-Environment Interaction In Two Walking And Solo Experiences In Uk Wild Places*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Leeds; 2013.

399. Chambliss KM. *Beholding Nature: Contemplation And Connectedness*. Thesis/Dissertation. Prescott College; 2013.

400. Viti RM. *The Psychological Effects Of Preorientation Wilderness Programs In First-Year Students Entering Four-Year Institutions*. Thesis/Dissertation. Walden University; 2014.

401. Thompson JES. *The Impact Of An 8-Week Green-Exercise Programme On Systemic Health, And On Markers Associated With Cardiovascular Disease Risk*. Thesis/Dissertation. Cardiff Metropolitan University; 2014.

402. Roche RL. *Exploring The Impact Of A Wilderness Program: Big City Mountaineers*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Colorado at Denver; 2014.

403. Schlenker JD. *Academic Achievement And Perceptions Of Nature Appreciation, Environmental Awareness, And Well-Being Of Participants In Sully's Hill Nature Education Program*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of North Dakota; 2014.

404. DeMille SM. *Do Therapeutic Factors And Client Gender Impact Treatment Outcomes For Adolescents Participating In Outdoor Behavioral Healthcare Treatment?* Thesis/Dissertation. Capella University; 2015.

405. Bratman GN. *Psychological Ecosystem Services: The Impacts Of Nature Experience On Affect, Emotion Regulation, And Cognitive Function*. Thesis/Dissertation. Stanford University; 2016.

406. Lloyd AM. *Place-Based Outdoor Learning Enriching Curriculum: A Case Study In An Australian Primary School*. Thesis/Dissertation. Western Sydney University; 2016.

407. Amrhein M. *The Effects Of An Ocean Surfing Course Intervention On Spirituality, Depression, Anxiety, And Quality Of Life*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Hawai'i at Manoa; 2016.

408. Vincent K. *What Happens When We Walk? Exploring How Walking In Nature Influences Childhood Well-Being*. Thesis/Dissertation. Royal Roads University; 2017.

409. Roberts A. *Forest Schools And Mental Wellbeing*. Thesis/Dissertation. Canterbury Christ Church University; 2017.

410. Vice-Reshel L. *The Effectiveness Of Integrated Nature Therapy For Treating Children With Autism Spectrum Disorder*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University; 2017.

411. Lewis DL. *A Walk In The Park: What's Community Got To Do With It? A Comparative Analysis Of Adults' Perceptions Of Sense Of Community At Sentinel Peak And Tumamoc Hill, Tucson, Arizona*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of Arizona; 2018.

412. Johnson S. *Salutogenesis In Action: A Nature Based 'Mindfulness For Health And Wellbeing' Programme And Its Impact On Daily Life*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Cumbria; 2018.

413. Hughes J. *The Impact Of An Outdoor After School Program On Stress Levels And Resilience Of Adolescents*. Thesis/Dissertation. Eastern Oregon University; 2018.

414. Tejpar L. *Gratitude Is In Our Nature: How Mindful Appreciation Of Nature Affects Well-Being*. Thesis/Dissertation. Trent University; 2018.

415. Luvaas EL. *Nature Engagement For Health: Enhanced Methods To Improve Connection And Reduce Stress*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Idaho; 2019.

416. Rí-an SW. *The Impact of Nature Based Guidance Lessons on Third Grade Students' Anxiety and Connection to Nature*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Nevada, Reno; 2019.

417. Seymour F. *Horticulture, Hypermasculinity And Mental Wellbeing : The Connections In A Male Prison Context*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Central Lancashire; 2019.

418. Hopman RJ. *Neural Correlates Of Attention Restoration From Time Spent In Nature*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of Utah; 2019.

419. Lachance D. *What Nature Is Best?: Testing The Effects Of Green And Blue Space On Mood And Environmental Concern*. Thesis/Dissertation. Trent University; 2020.

420. Radford SR. *Recovery Outside Of The Box: Examining Adventure Therapy For Mental Health*. Thesis/Dissertation. Bangor University; 2020.

421. Fleming L. *Outdoor Recreation And Female Veteran Identity: An Exploration Into Higher Ground's Program And Change In Social Identity*. Thesis/Dissertation. Clemson University; 2020.

422. Ascencio JM. *Giving Language To Horticultural Therapy: Framing Horticultural Therapy Through The Lens Of Empirically Supported Therapies*. Thesis/Dissertation. Colorado State University; 2020.

423. Austin CL. *Evaluating The Health And Wellbeing Benefits Associated With Outdoor Interventions: Informing The Development Of Natural Health Services*. Thesis/Dissertation. Liverpool John Moores University; 2020.

424. Fraser M. *Using Green Exercise As A Motivator In Health Management*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of the Highlands and the Islands; 2021.

425. Perrins SP. *Nature Contact And Psychological Well-Being In Adults*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Washington; 2021.

426. de la Vega L. *The Efficacy Of Nature In Virtual And Outdoor Group Art Therapy For Anxiety*. Thesis/Dissertation. Hofstra University; 2021.

427. Azra-Lewis PR. *Broadened Horizons: Nature Walks And Reflective Thinking In The Context Of Scarcity*. Thesis/Dissertation. The University of North Carolina at Charlotte; 2021.

428. Brown CL. *An Adventure Therapy Mountain Bike Program For Middle School Students: A Pilot Study*. Thesis/Dissertation. University of Arkansas; 2021.

429. Kane SC. *Healing Through Adventure*. Thesis/Dissertation. Alliant International University; 2022.

430. Sassaman SD, Jr. *Anchoring Masculinity In Interdependence Through Outdoor Experiential Education*. Thesis/Dissertation. Prescott College; 2022.

Chapter 3. The Feasibility of Implementing a Pilot Forest Bathing Intervention for Stress Management Among Clinical Health Professions Students

Abstract

Background

Health professions program (HPP) students' reported stress exceeds reported stress levels of their same-age peers. Time in nature has been shown to reduce stress, but nature-based interventions have not been reported among HPP students.

Methods

We conducted a single-arm feasibility trial of forest bathing, a type of nature-based intervention. The six-week pilot intervention enrolled HPP students from a public university in the United States, and explored psychological outcomes and feasibility indicators. Eligible participants were age 18 or older, enrolled in a clinical HPP program at the university, and without any health conditions making it unsafe to walk in the forest alone. Once per week for six weeks, participants engaged in 40-minute self-guided forest bathing sessions at a public arboretum. Quantitative and qualitative data were gathered through online surveys and a follow-up focus group. The protocol was registered prior to recruitment (https://osf.io/wr69n).

Results

Advertisements were done via emails, learning management system postings, and digital campus infostation ads to a campus with nearly 4000 students enrolled in clinical and allied research degree programs. Additionally, live recruitment

presentations reached 413 students directly. Thirteen students enrolled. Seven individuals participated in at least one session; of those attending at least once, five (71.4%) attended at least five of the six sessions. Measures and data collection methods were well-received and reliably reported. Participants reliably self-monitored for time, but engaged in other behaviors discouraged by program instructions (e.g., listening to podcasts, talking with others, running). Interpersonal commitment was a primary facilitator to participation, and time constraints were a key barrier.

Conclusions

This feasibility study illuminated key challenges for stress management programming in the HPP population. Recommendations for future research are discussed.

Keywords

nature-based interventions, forest bathing, clinical students, health professions, stress

Introduction

Stress is prevalent among health professions program (HPP) students,[1,2] and it carries significant risk to health and academic performance.[3,4] HPP disciplines include, but are not limited, to medicine, nursing, pharmacy, dentistry, physical therapy, and occupational therapy. In medical programs in the United States alone, 95,475 students are currently enrolled.[5] Broadening the definition of HPP students to include disciplines such as nursing, dentistry, and physical therapy, the issue of HPP-related stress impacts hundreds of thousands of students at any point in time. While experiences vary between HPP disciplines and throughout the course of a degree program,[6,7] commonly reported stressors include rigorous academic course loads, routine exposure to human suffering in the clinical setting, and financial strain.[4,8] Unmanaged stress can result in adverse outcomes such as the development of chronic disease, mental health disorders, professional burnout, and suicidality.[3,4,9] In addition to the time limitations and financial constraints that may provide barriers to treatment, stigma can inhibit HPP students from seeking mental health support when needed.[10] While this population reports higher degrees of coping capabilities than their same-age peers, they nonetheless report higher levels of stress;[11] therefore, additional coping supports tailored to the unique needs, barriers, and preferences of HPP students should be developed and disseminated.

Coping Strategies and Interventions

Coping strategies include a variety of behavioral, social, and cognitive methods to mitigate the impacts of forces causing stress and other discomforts. A wide array of coping strategies have been reported among HPP students, including, but not limited to: 1) strategies to transfer stress energy into productive activity, such as exercise; 2)

strategies to distract from stress energy, such as playing video games; and 3) strategies to make sense of the stress, such as talking to a friend.[1,12] Research suggests that knowledge alone is not sufficient to prompt adoption of positive and effective coping strategies. For example, while vigorous-intensity physical activity has been empirically linked to reductions in stress, medical students engage in less vigorous-intensity physical activity than their same-age peers.[6] While medical students report greater resilience and coping skills than their peers, stress levels in this population nonetheless exceed their peers, thus indicating the need for additional support.[11]

Lifestyle interventions have shown promise in reducing HPP student stress, though several methodological challenges exist. For example, while mindfulness, yoga, and journaling interventions have been rated highly by participants and generally resulted in improvements to perceived stress, attrition and program adherence have proven problematic.[13-16] In addition, small sample sizes and heterogeneous study designs further challenge generalizability and the establishment of conclusive support for such interventions. Furthermore, while curriculum-embedded and other institutional interventions are likely potent in impacting HPP student stress, activities outside of the academic environment may more strongly impact well-being.[17]

Forest Bathing for Stress Management

The forest environment's numerous health benefits have been measured across the body's various physiological and psychological systems.[18-26] For example, research has identified multiple mechanisms related to nature's healing properties, implicating such factors as the volatile organic compounds emitted from plant life, the clean air resulting from pollution mitigation processes, and the evolutionary necessity for humans to interact with the natural environment.[27-29] Nature further provides a venue

for health-promoting physical activity,[30] and such activities may reduce stress-inducing rumination.[31] Consistent with *vis medicatrix naturae*, or the human body's propensity for healing itself within the context of the natural environment,[32,33] research suggests that forest exposure contributes to a recalibration of physiological and psychological systems toward ideal levels.[21]

Nature-based interventions have shown benefit for the treatment of existing ailments and the prevention of potential health problems.[23,32] Forest bathing, a type of nature-based intervention, will be explored in this study. Also called Shinrin-yoku, forest bathing involves spending time in a forested setting while engaging the five senses.[21,34,35] It is this combination of nature exposure with mindfulness practices that uniquely situates forest bathing to attenuate stress.[36] Some forest bathing programs are self-guided and solitary, while others involve the guidance of a trained interventionist. Forest bathing interventions have been linked to improvements in stress and affect in as little as 15 minutes,[37] and have been shown to be effective for both prevention and treatment of physical and mental health issues.[23,38]

As no known trials of forest bathing among the HPP student population have been reported in the peer-reviewed literature, and in consideration that individual factors such as present psychological health and perceived quality of life may influence receptivity to the natural environment,[39] a feasibility study was indicated. Therefore, the purpose of this study was to assess the feasibility of implementing a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical HPP students.

Methods

Given variation in the literature regarding the definition of and distinction between feasibility and pilot studies and the confusion that can create, we drew

primarily from Eldridge et al.'s delineation of terms.[40] Under this conceptualization, both feasibility studies and pilot studies seek to answer 1) if an endeavor can be performed, 2) if it should be performed, and 3) how it should be performed.[40] The focus of this study was on answering the first and third questions (i.e, if an endeavor can be performed and how it should be performed) using multiple methods of data. Thus, we conducted a single-arm pilot study of a 6-week forest bathing intervention, exploring program implementation feasibility.

As recommended by Lancaster et al.[41] for rigorous reporting of non-randomized trials, we adapted the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials (CONSORT) 2010 Statement Extension to Randomized Pilot and Feasibility Trials checklist (Appendix A).[41,42] This statement encourages the presentation of the methods developed a priori and the description of any adjustments made during implementation. The checklist is included as Appendix L.

Theoretical Framework

This intervention draws primary theoretical guidance from Ulrich's Stress Reduction Theory, which posits that experiences of stress are improved by interactions with the natural environment.[43] Attention Restoration Theory is a key secondary theory, as it suggests that interactions with the natural environment may improve experiences of mental fatigue.[43] Social Cognitive Theory (SCT) guides the study's behavioral change processes, as the intervention included strategies intended to 1) increase knowledge, 2) set a goal for weekly nature access, 3) practice skills (navigation of an outdoor recreation site, engaging the senses in the natural environment), 4) induce positive reinforcement (post-session stress relief) that may help establish new habits, and 5) address barriers and facilitators involved in spending time outdoors in nature.[44]

Protocol

The protocol was registered in Open Science Framework prior to recruitment (https://osf.io/wr69n). A two-arm randomized controlled trial of a 6-week forest bathing program was planned in a population of HPP students. As a result of low enrollment, we deviated from the registered protocol in several regards (Table 1).

Participants

Eligibility

Eligible students were enrolled in a HPP degree program at a public university's health science campus during the September and October of 2022. While certain disciplines received targeted recruitment (Occupational Therapy, Nursing, Communication Sciences and Disorders, Dentistry, Exercise Physiology, Physician Assistant Studies, and Physical Therapy), students from other programs were eligible if they self-identified as a clinical HPP student. Participants were required to be at least 18 years of age, have access to a smartphone, and be willing to use their university email address for survey authentication and study communications. Those disclosing a health condition that would make it unsafe for them to walk in the forest alone were excluded.

Recruitment

Prospective participants were invited to participate through a variety of methods. Throughout late July and early August, advertisements were sent through department email lists, posted to the learning management system, and posted on digital campus infostations. These advertisements linked to an online tool where interested students could sign up to be notified of enrollment. These notification emails were sent on the first day of formal enrollment (August 22) linking prospective participants to the informed consent form and the completion of baseline information.

A second wave of advertisements were distributed through email, the learning management system, and digital campus infostations in late August. Additionally, the first author gave live recruitment presentations at the beginning of eight class sessions across six disciplines, directly reaching 413 students. Virtual advertisements and flyers distributed in class directed prospective participants to the survey platform, Qualtrics, to review the informed consent and complete baseline information. Enrollment closed on September 2.

Sample Size

The primary goals of this study were to assess the feasibility of implementing the intervention, assess acceptability, and establish preliminary outcome estimates to guide the development of an appropriately powered trial.[45] The primary outcome for which we sought to explore preliminary efficacy was perceived stress as measured with the Perceived Stress Scale 10, analyzed as a continuous variable.[46,47] Initially planning a two-arm design, conservatively assuming a small effect size, employing a continuous primary outcome variable, and in preparation for a 90% powered main trial, Whitehead et al. recommended 25 participants per treatment arm as a rule of thumb.[48] As this was the first known nature-based intervention of any variety seeking to improve experiences of stress in this population, we referenced a yoga intervention with otherwise similar study design in planning for attrition. Mathad et al.[49] reported on an 8-week, once weekly in-person yoga intervention for psychological well-being in nursing students, which found a 20% attrition rate in both the active intervention and control arms. Thus, a sample size of 60 allowed for the random assignment of 30 participants to both treatment arms, resulting in 25 participants per arm after 20% attrition.

Ultimately, recruitment did not yield the anticipated sample size; thus, design and analysis adjustments were made, and we proceeded with a single-arm study (Table 1).

Study Design

The single-arm, 6-week forest bathing intervention was held at a public arboretum on the university's campus. In the week prior to the first session, participants received a forest bathing informational handout via email (Appendix K), intervention instructions (Appendix J), and a facility map. Participants were instructed to attend one proctored session per week for six weeks, spending 40 minutes in the forested environment per week.

Intervention and Setting

Intervention

Participants were instructed to travel to the arboretum site once per week for six weeks to participate in a 40-minute proctored, but unguided, forest bathing session. Initially, three, one-hour-long late afternoon time slots (Wednesday 4-5PM, Wednesday 5-6PM, and Thursday 4-5 PM) were offered per week, and participants were directed to arrive on the hour. No sign-ups were required for time slots, and participants were permitted to choose the same or different time slots each week. Upon soliciting participant feedback at the end of the first week, a fourth hour was added, and participants were allowed more flexibility in arriving at any time during the designated, proctored times (Wednesday 4-6 PM and Thursday 4-6 PM).

At the beginning of each week, the research team sent reminder emails, including information such as the session schedule, projected weather, and any extenuating circumstances that may require additional planning on the part of participants.

During check-in, participants reported to the project welcome station set up at the facility entrance. Study personnel directed participants to complete the check-in survey via QR code, then to spend approximately 40 minutes in the forested area of the arboretum. Participants were instructed to 1) avoid using electronic devices, 2) limit interactions with other people, 3) avoid high intensity activity in favor of walking or resting, 4) engage their senses as appropriate and try to remain in the present moment, and 5) return to the welcome table to sign out. After 40 minutes, participants returned to the project welcome station and completed the check-out survey via QR code before departing.

Setting

The West Virginia University Core Arboretum (Figure 1) is managed by the university's Department of Biology and located less than two miles from the health sciences campus. Access to the site is available free of charge. The arboretum is adjacent to well-known campus landmarks, and free parking is available on-site. University and community bus lines serve the vicinity, and a rapid transit station is located approximately one-third of a mile from the arboretum entrance. Portable toilets are available at the main entrance.

The Core Arboretum is situated on a mountainous 91-acre tract and is home to more than 150 species of trees and shrubs.[50] Its forest boasts a generally closed canopy, with many mature deciduous trees exceeding 20 meters in height, creating a shady environment during growing season, and spectacular color change in the autumn before leaves fall. Small seasonal streams are abundant on the steep slopes, and wildlife species (squirrels, deer, birds) are readily spotted. Developed gravel trails wind throughout the site and link to the Caperton Rail-Trail, a paved trail following the Monongahela River.

The lawn near the main entrance is gently sloped, leading to steeply sloped forested areas. Benches are available throughout the trail system, and some trees bear informational markings listing common names, scientific names, and native range. In the immediate vicinity of the check-in station are Douglas Fir, Western Red Cedar, and Pin Oak trees.

The program was conducted during fall semester 2022, spanning early September through mid-October. Weather patterns were typical for fall in West Virginia, with an average temperature of 68.8 degrees Fahrenheit (SD=7.4, range 57-82) and light precipitation reported during only two of the 21 recorded time points. From the check-in station, study personnel noted multiple sources of sound and/or noise: traffic, marching band practice, and nature sounds (birds and insects).

Outcome Measures

Surveys and a focus group were used for data collection from participants. Two series of survey data were collected via an online platform (Qualtrics): (1) program surveys collected at baseline, midpoint (3 weeks), endpoint (6 weeks), and follow-up (9 weeks), and (2) session surveys collected at the beginning and end of each session. Data from all survey responses were explored to assess attendance, survey burden, and any patterns of missing survey responses.

In addition to participant data collection, study personnel 1) recorded recruitment metrics, including but not limited to the count of students exposed to recruitment presentations; 2) completed a report on Qualtrics at the bottom of the hour of each session, recording such information as weather, traffic, and adverse events; and 3) maintained a log of session field notes.

Program Surveys

The program survey included items to gather demographic and academic data (baseline only) and effectiveness measures explored in Aim 3.

Session Surveys

Check-in and check-out surveys explored preliminary effectiveness measures, which will be further discussed in Aim 3.

Check-out session surveys also included measures of participant adherence to protocols via physical activity and social setting. Physical activity was assessed with the question: "Of the time that you spent in the forested environment, approximately what percentage of the time did you spend doing the following activities?" Three categories were provided: sitting/still, low/moderate intensity (i.e., walking), and high intensity (i.e., running). Participants were asked to enter percentages into text boxes, with survey validation requiring a total of 100%. Social setting was assessed with the question: "Of the time that you spent, approximately what percentage of the time did you spend alone versus with another person(s)? Two categories were provided: alone and with someone else. Participants were asked to enter percentages into text boxes, with survey validation requiring a total of 100%.

Focus Group

A focus group was conducted after the conclusion of the full intervention period. Participants attending at least half of the sessions (n=6) were invited via email. The focus group was held in a private library study room on the university's health sciences campus where the students attend class, limited to one hour in duration, and snacks were provided. Informed by Orsmond et al.'s framework of feasibility assessment,[51] a semi-structured interview guide provided a framework for participants to share about their enrollment motivations; experiences participating in the study, personal nature

relatedness, barriers and facilitators encountered, resulting behavior changes, adherence to protocols, perceived benefits and harms, and recommendations for future programming (Appendix I). The session was audio recorded and a transcript developed by the first author.

Incentives

Participants that completed the 3-week (midpoint), 6-week (final), and 9-week (follow-up) program surveys were entered into a drawing for a $50 gift card. Each focus group participant received a $15 gift card.

Ethics Review and Informed Consent

The WVU Institutional Review Board acknowledged protocols for the intervention (2205578004) and follow-up focus group (2210658337). Informed consent was obtained from intervention enrollees digitally via Qualtrics, and from focus group participants verbally at the beginning of the session. Digital and paper copies of informed consent cover letters were provided.

Analysis

Feasibility studies are used to assess questions relating to five broad categories: 1) recruitment and sample (i.e., whether the study can recruit a sample of sufficient size and composition); 2) data collection procedures and outcome measures (i.e., whether the data collection measures are appropriate for the population and accurately reported the constructs measured); 3) acceptability and suitability (i.e., whether members of the target population find the program appealing and are able to successfully engage in program activities); 4) resources and capabilities (i.e., whether the organizers have sufficient capacity to offer the program with fidelity); and 5) participant response (i.e., measured or self-reported change in health, behavior, or other outcomes of interest).[51]

This paper addresses the first four feasibility categories using quantitative and qualitative inquiry; participant response is explored in Aim 3.

Quantitative analyses were conducted in Microsoft Excel;[52] qualitative analyses were conducted in Microsoft Excel and NVivo. Focus group transcripts were analyzed by the first author using directed coding of pre-defined classifications informed by the five categories of feasibility.[53]

Results

Quantitative and qualitative data are presented jointly throughout this section using data from the baseline program surveys (n=13), the program surveys completed by participants at the follow-up time points (n=7), the session surveys completed by participants at the beginning and end of each session (n=7), the focus group (n=3), and recordings of researcher observation. Illustrative quotes are ascribed to focus group participants as P1, P2, and P3.

Recruitment and Sample Characteristics

Enrollees ranged in age from 19-29, with an average age of 22.7 (SD=2.6). Most identified as female (n=9, 69.2%) and reported spending time in nature multiple times per week during childhood (n=12, 92.3%). Seven disciplines were represented (Communication Sciences and Disorders, Dentistry, Medicine, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Pathology, and Biomedical Research), with 76.9% reporting graduate student status (n=10). Of the 13 enrollees, 7 individuals participated in program activities (53.8%).

Interest

As the program was advertised using a variety of approaches, the degree of interest and subsequent enrollment were difficult to quantify. Of the 13 enrollees, 8

reported academic majors in which the research team conducted in-person advertising. Thus, of the 413 students exposed to an in-class recruitment presentation, 1.9% (n=8) enrolled. The remaining 5 enrollees were likely recruited through advertisements sent via mass email, posted to the learning management system, or posted on digital campus infostations.

Enrollment Motivations – focus group

Motivations for participating were varied. Study participation provided an opportunity for some to complete required community service hours; students reported that other community service opportunities often necessitate that students spend money to complete service activities. The gift card drawings provided additional financial appeal; notably, focus group participants stated that the planned randomization did not factor into enrollment decision-making, perhaps because the control group would have also been eligible for gift card drawings. Participants also cited potential benefits as motivators, as the study provided a "good opportunity to just go and walk" (P1), and might provide improvements for depression.

Data Collection Procedures and Outcome Measures

Survey completion – program and session surveys

Of those enrolled (n=13), 7 completed the 3-week survey (53.8%), 6 completed the 6-week survey (46.2%), and 5 completed the 9-week survey (38.5%). Of those participating in at least one session (n=7), completion rates were 100% at the 3-week survey, 85.7% at the 6-week survey, and 71.4% at the 9-week survey.

Response missingness – program and session surveys

Participants provided thorough survey responses. On the baseline survey, one participant skipped the gender identity question, despite multiple available options. No

items had missing responses on the 3 week, 6 week, and 9 week survey, nor on the pre-session and post-session surveys.

Survey Burden – program and session surveys

Session check-in and check-out survey self-administration time averaged 0.7 minutes and 1.2 minutes, respectively. Two outliers of greater than 18 minutes were removed from the check-out survey data analysis. Baseline surveys averaged 9.8 minutes (range 5.8-17.6), 3-week surveys averaged 4.2 minutes (range 2.4-5.4), 6-week surveys averaged 8.8 minutes (range 7.8-11.5), and 9-week surveys averaged 3.7 minutes (range 2.8-4.3).

Acceptability and Suitability

Attendance and Retention – program and session surveys

Of the 13 enrollees, 7 participated in at least 1 session. Five of these individuals (71.4%) participated at least 5 of the 6 weeks. One participant attended only the first week, then reported scheduling conflicts that would preclude further participation. Two participants missed the final session. Otherwise, no patterns of absence were noted.

Attitudes toward spending time in nature – focus group

Post-intervention focus group participants described differences in personal preference and past exposure to nature. One participant identified as an “inside person” who wouldn’t go to the forest on their own accord but grew up near the coast. Since coming to the university, they missed the ability to visit the beach, “smell the salt of the water, hear the waves” (P3).

Others shared their affinity for the outdoors. For one participant, the setting sparked memories of running through wooded trails on their middle school cross country team: “it's been a while since I've been in an area where like you just follow the

trail because otherwise I have no other way to get out" (P1). Participants reported camping, hiking, walking, and running outdoors, often with friends, family, and pets. Outdoor activities were discussed as being particularly enjoyable during the COVID-19 pandemic.

Reported enjoyment of time spent in nature seemingly corresponded with the types of activities conducted outdoors. During the focus group, participants P1 and P2 primarily reported outdoor leisure activities and stated their enjoyment of time spent outdoors. On the other hand, time spent outdoors for P3 was predominantly functional, namely as a means of transportation. "I walk a lot… if it's functional, I'll be outside" (P3). This outdoor transportation activity was reported to not be particularly enjoyable.

Adverse Events – session surveys and researcher field notes

Of the 33 distinct participant sessions, no adverse events were reported during 87.8% of sessions (n=29). Reported adverse events included insect bite (n=3), sunburn (n=1), and a near-fall related to the participant's dog pulling (n=1). Study personnel recorded zero instances of adverse events.

Barriers to participation – focus group

As expected among this population, time was the central barrier to participation as reported by focus group participants. Coursework, clinical work, graduate assistantships, and activities of daily living vied for participants' limited time. As the program instructed unplugging from technology, one participant lamented that forest bathing sessions constituted "another time where I can't use my phone" (P3). Weather provided an additional complication for some who reported swapping day and time slots in response to the weather forecast.

The available session times were inconvenient for some. Indeed, the late afternoon sessions aligned with heavy traffic volume. Academic and clinical schedules varied between programs and among individuals. Some participants reported rushing from class, changing in campus bathrooms, battling traffic, and finding creative parking solutions. After the first week, in an attempt to address this barrier, study personnel added an additional hour of weekly availability and encouraged participants to complete their 40-minute sessions anytime during the two, two-hour blocks per week, not necessarily at the top of the hour as initially planned.

Steep terrain was problematic for some, reporting that "it's very difficult to get lost in nature when you're not trying to fall down" (P3). Due to the layout of the program site, the check-in/check-out station was located uphill from most of the site; thus, some participants reported exhaustion on check-out, particularly in consideration of the session time limit. Some participants wished they had more time available to spend in the natural environment.

Facilitators to participation – focus group

Focus group participants reported that commitment was a central facilitator – commitment to self, to friends, and to the researcher. Sessions were found to be "something to look forward to… as long as it was going to be nice" (P2). Some participants reported that the decision to enroll was made collaboratively among several members of their cohort, and that they attended sessions together. Others were prompted by the commitment they made to the researcher upon enrollment. Session proctoring was reported to be helpful in providing accountability, and the opportunity to choose between two different days per week afforded flexibility. One participant lauded the site's close proximity to public transportation.

Positive experiences at the site, even those unrelated to this program, encouraged continued visits. At the end of one early session, a participant stayed for a tasting event of locally foraged fruit. This participant spoke enthusiastically of this event as "something novel, you get to see little kids running around and acting all goofy, we all get to partake in this joyous experience…that incentivized me to be outside, not so much being outside itself, unfortunately" (P3).

Perceived benefits – focus group

Some participants found forest bathing to be a rejuvenating activity that helped them transition from day to evening. P1 found it "refreshing to go, clear your mind for a little bit, and then obviously get some exercise," sharing that "if I had gone home, I probably wouldn't have studied right after school because the semester has been draining." P2 added that the nature break "prompted actually going home and getting dinner, and then being able to sit down and start on work…rather than coming home and sitting on your bed on TikTok for two hours."

Another participant reported deriving the most benefit while experiencing nature with others, sharing that they "needed that sense of being with somebody else to say it was beneficial" (P3). The participant spoke warmly of discovering an inchworm during a session, sharing another session with their partner, and encountering a community tasting event for locally foraged fruit.

Perceived harms – focus group

Few perceived harms were reported. Focus group participants reported occasionally feeling that they were wasting valuable time by participating in the forest bathing program, particularly during exam weeks. For one participant, the forest

bathing activity did not distract them from anxieties, but rather provided opportunity for further rumination.

Behavior change – focus group

Participants did not report significant behavior change as a result of the study, but participation largely reinforced existing behavior patterns. P1 reported pre-existing habits of spending time outdoors with the anticipation that those habits would continue. Noting the shift to winter weather at the time of the focus group, P2 reported that when the weather improves, they "might be more willing to go out for a walk." Echoing concerns for weather, P3 indicated that they might go out hiking with their partner when weather improves but noted the hilly terrain and lack of pedestrian infrastructure. "I don't want to go out and walk here because there are barely any sidewalks. It feels like a workout every time you want to go outside" (P3).

Participant adherence to protocols – session surveys and researcher field notes

Participants generally adhered to the guidance to spend 40 minutes in the natural environment. On one occasion, a participant spent 70 minutes in the environment due to phone timer malfunction. With this one outlier removed from analysis, sessions averaged 40.6 minutes (SD=2.9, range 33-47).

According to study personnel fieldnotes and focus group responses, intervention guidelines were frequently discarded, or when followed, prompted frustration. One participant reported working diligently to unplug from technology as instructed, but wished to take photos as a means of nature engagement. Several others routinely wore earbuds, and one participant reported listening to a podcast during the session. While participants were instructed to spend the time alone and in quiet, two participants spent all of their sessions together and talked with each other. On isolated occasions, one

participant brought a non-participant friend, another brought a dog. Most participants adhered to the guidance to avoid high intensity activity, although one participant occasionally jogged.

Resources and Capabilities

Staff adherence to protocols – session surveys and researcher field notes

A number of modifications were made to session scheduling. After the first week, study personnel asked for participant feedback on session times. In response to feedback, staff added an extra hour of availability and allowed participants to attend any 40-minute slot during the available hours. Initially, sessions were scheduled for 4 PM and 5 PM on Wednesdays and 4 PM on Thursdays; participants were instructed to start at the top of the hour. After the first week, participants were encouraged to attend any 40-minute slot between 4 PM and 6 PM on Wednesdays or Thursdays. During the final week, a large collegiate sporting event eliminated nearby parking, significantly increased traffic, and ultimately precluded Thursday session feasibility; thus, the Wednesday slot was extended by one hour, 3:30 PM to 6:30 PM.

Paper surveys were always available but never needed, as participants reliably brought their phones to sessions and on-site cell data coverage was acceptable. Sunscreen, insect repellant, and bottled water were always available and occasionally used. Staff occasionally adjusted the welcome table signage and contents due to wind and precipitation; however, the station location did not change. Per protocol, study personnel reliably completed the online session report at the bottom of each hour.

Participant Recommendations – focus group

Focus group participants provided recommendations for improving future iterations of the program. More direct guidance and programmatic diversity was

suggested. Participants wanted an activity to do, such as a scavenger hunt, that would give them something else to think about and disrupt rumination about school. Ideally, participants would like to do "something different each week" (P1), and visit different settings, such as botanic gardens. Acknowledging that it was difficult to become fully immersed in nature during the 40 minute limit, participants suggested increasing the duration of exposure. Participants noted that, due to heavy schedules, weekends may provide better opportunity for directed nature programming.

Discussion

Overall Findings

Recruitment challenges in this population have been noted in reports of other stress management programming.[15] Of those interested (i.e., enrolled) and without scheduling conflicts, participants were able to commit to a 6 week program. One participant attended the first session before reporting scheduling conflicts and dropped out. The remaining six participants attended at least half of the six weeks.

These findings bear similarities to the Terp et al.'s[54] feasibility trial of a cognitive behavioral stress management program for nursing students. While this 12-week program saw an enrollment rate of 29% (higher than this study's 1.9%), and 36.8% of enrollees completed all sessions or missed only one session (similar to this study's 38.5%). Terp et al. noted that participants frequently ignored intervention guidelines regarding cognitive behavioral homework assignments; however, qualitative findings indicated that the intervention ultimately aided participants in learning new stress management techniques.

Participant outcome measures and measurement approaches were appropriate. No problems were reported with the email delivery of longitudinal surveys and QR

access to session surveys. Back-up paper copies of session surveys were available on-site but were not needed. When participants started a survey entry, the response was thoroughly completed. No significant missingness was observed among survey items.

Most participants rated sessions positively and reported affective benefits. Perceived harms included losing productive time available for schoolwork and the self-guided programming allowing time for further rumination. Preliminary data suggests that enjoyment and perceived benefit of time spent outdoors may be associated with personal preferences (e.g., time spent alone or with others, type of nature encountered) and type of activity (e.g. leisure, transportation); other nature-based intervention studies have corroborated this finding.[55,56]

Adverse events were minor and addressed by safety protocols instructing participants to use insect repellant and sunscreen, wear appropriate footwear, and carry a phone in case of emergency. Survey burden was minimal and appropriate. Participant adherence to instructions was variable. Individuals reliably self-monitored their time and spent approximately 40 minutes in the natural environment per session. Program guidance requested that participants unplug from technology, spend time alone, and avoid high intensity activity. Over the six weeks, some participants were observed to use earbuds; spend time with other participants, pets, and non-participant friends; and run. On the other hand, staff adherence to prescribed procedure was consistent. Welcome station set-up and maintenance, data collection, and communication instructions were well-delineated and reproducible.

Significant behavior change was not noted in the data; rather, existing behavior patterns were generally reinforced. Focus group participants stated openness to spending time outdoors in nature once the weather improves.

Interpersonal commitments served as key facilitators in attending on a regular basis. While sessions were intended to be individualized, some participants were motivated by the opportunity to do something with their classmates. Session proctoring provided programmatic support and accountability for others. As anticipated, time was the key barrier to participation. The available session times often conflicted with academic and clinical responsibilities; some participants wished they had more than 40 minutes to connect with nature; and while others were able to attend during the available sessions, they reported that they might be more mentally present at a different time, such as the weekend.

Strengths and Potential Limitations

To the authors' knowledge, this study comprises the first published endeavor to implement forest bathing or other nature-based interventions targeting a HPP population. The study's feasibility findings will be beneficial in informing the development of future HPP wellness programming.

The primary limitation was the low sample size among enrollees (n=13), intervention participants (n=7), and focus group participants (n=3). Low enrollment also necessitated that changes be made to key design characteristics during implementation, hindering our ability to test the protocol as designed. Modifications should be made to future iterations to increase enrollment; our findings suggest that weekend availability, programmatic diversity, and increased academic and financial incentives may improve participation rates. Scheduling changes were made after the first week in response to participant feedback, and during the final week due to a large event occurring in the vicinity. While these scheduling changes were in service of

improving participant experiences, they ultimately constituted inconsistency between weeks over the course of the study.

The program was held at a public facility; thus, other uses and users were not controlled. While generally light, visitor density varied. Over the course of the study, personnel noted recurring uses such as cross-country team practices and volunteer maintenance gatherings with activities ranging from mulching to mowing. A small, foraged fruit tasting event was held. Individuals, small groups, and pets engaged in walking, running, biking, and sitting. Participant experience may have been impacted, positively or negatively, by these other uses.

We utilized a proctored, self-guided approach to forest bathing. Partially due to this approach, participant deviations from the protocol were commonly observed. Study personnel did not redirect participants engaging in these deviations, but recorded observed events as these may inform future iterations of the protocol. In alignment with participant recommendations, future iterations of nature-based interventions in this population may benefit from more guided activities.

Implications for Future Research

Feasibility work is crucial in the development of effective interventions. Further nature-based intervention trials should endeavor to address the unique needs and preferences of HPP students as identified in this paper, namely 1) time limitations and 2) the desire for directed activity to move the mind beyond academic rumination. Two promising options include 1) a self-guided noticing nature program,[57,58] wherein participants receive daily prompts to pause and observe something positive in the natural environment; and 2) a recurring guided program featuring diverse natural environments and interactive activities on weekends.

Conclusion

Time spent in the natural environment has the potential to positively impact the stress experiences of clinical HPP students; however, this study found program recruitment and adherence to a self-guided protocol to be challenging. These feasibility findings provide guidance in developing successful nature-based programs in clinical HPP students.

Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency.

Table 1: Changes from Protocol

Feature	Protocol	Actual Practice
Sample	60 participants total; 30 per arm	13 enrollees
Design	Two-arm RCT	Single-arm trial
Population	Students enrolled in specific clinical HPP programs	Students in self-identified HPP programs (including research)
Session Scheduling	Start on the hour during the three one-hour sessions	Start at any time during the allotted four hours
Weekly Reminders	No reminders	Email reminders sent at the beginning of each week

Figure 1: Site Photos

Check-in station as viewed from main entrance. Photo taken during week 1.

Developed trail with bridge over stream. Photo taken during week 5.

References

1. Labrague LJ, McEnroe-Petitte DM, Gloe D, Thomas L, Papathanasiou IV, Tsaras K. A literature review on stress and coping strategies in nursing students. *J Ment Health*. 2017;26(5):471-480. doi:10.1080/09638237.2016.1244721

2. Almojali AI, Almalki SA, Alothman AS, Masuadi EM, Alaqeel MK. The prevalence and association of stress with sleep quality among medical students. *J Epidemiol Glob Health*. 2017;7(3):169. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2017.04.005

3. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Massie FS, et al. Burnout and suicidal ideation among U.S. medical students. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149(5):334-341. doi:10.7326.0003-4819-149-5-200809020-00008

4. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Shanafelt TD. Medical student distress: causes, consequences, and proposed solutions. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2005;80(12):1613-1622. doi:10.4065/80.12.1613

5. American Association of Medical Colleges. 2021 FACTS: Enrollment, Graduates, and MD-PhD Data. Accessed March 24, 2022, https://www.aamc.org/data-reports/students-residents/interactive-data/2021-facts-enrollment-graduates-and-md-phd-data

6. Leuchter RK, Stuber ML, Mcdonald AL, Croymans DM. Relationship between exercise intensity and stress levels among U.S. medical students. *Med Educ Online*. 2022;27(1)doi:10.1080/10872981.2022.2027651

7. Mckerrow I, Carney PA, Caretta-Weyer H, Furnari M, Miller Juve A. Trends in medical students' stress, physical, and emotional health throughout training. *Med Educ Online*. 2020;25(1):1709278. doi:10.1080/10872981.2019.1709278

8. Stillwell SB, Vermeesch AL, Scott JG. Interventions to reduce perceived stress among graduate students: a systematic review with implications for evidence-based practice. *Worldviews Evid Based Nurs*. 2017;14(6):507-513. doi:10.1111/wvn.12250

9. Furman D, Campisi J, Verdin E, et al. Chronic inflammation in the etiology of disease across the life span. *Nat Med*. 2019;25(12):1822-1832. doi:10.1038/s41591-019-0675-0

10. Hankir AK, Northall A, Zaman R. Stigma and mental health challenges in medical students. *BMJ Case Rep*. 2014:1-5. doi:10.1136/bcr-2014-205226

11. Heinen I, Bullinger M, Kocalevent R-D. Perceived stress in first year medical students - associations with personal resources and emotional distress. *BMC Med Educ*. 2017;17(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-016-0841-8

12. Brooke T, Brown M, Orr R, Gough S. Stress and burnout: exploring postgraduate physiotherapy students' experiences and coping strategies. *BMC Med Educ*. 2020;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-020-02360-6

13. Daya Z, Hearn JH. Mindfulness interventions in medical education: A systematic review of their impact on medical student stress, depression, fatigue and burnout. *Med Teach*. 2018;40(2):146-153. doi:10.1080/0142159x.2017.1394999

14. Greenleaf Brown L, Briscoe GS, Grabowsky A. The influence of journaling on nursing students: a systematic review. *J Nurs Educ*. 2022;61(1):29-35. doi:10.3928/01484834-20211203-01

15. Hakkim A, Jagannathan A, Bhargav H, Jasti N, Varambally S, Gangadhar BN. Development and feasibility testing of a brief yoga module on well-being and cognition of postgraduate mental healthcare students in tertiary settings. *Int J Yoga*. 2021;14(3):229-238. doi:10.4103/ijoy.ijoy_87_21

16. Danilewitz M, Bradwejn J, Koszycki D. A pilot feasibility study of a peer-led mindfulness program for medical students. *Can Med Educ J*. 2016;7(1):e31-7.

17. Edmonds VS, Chatterjee K, Girardo ME, Butterfield RJ, Stonnington CM. Evaluation of a novel wellness curriculum on medical student wellbeing and engagement demonstrates a need for student-driven wellness programming. *Teach Learn Med*. 2022:1-13. doi:10.1080/10401334.2021.2004415

18. Cheng X, Liu J, Liu H, Lu S. A systematic review of evidence of additional health benefits from forest exposure. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;212:104123. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2021.104123

19. Jones R, Tarter R, Ross AM. Greenspace interventions, stress and cortisol: a scoping review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(6):2802. doi:10.3390/ijerph18062802

20. Frumkin H, Bratman GN, Breslow SJ, et al. Nature contact and human health: A research agenda. *Environ Health Perspect*. 2017;125(7):075001. doi:10.1289/EHP1663

21. Wen Y, Yan Q, Pan Y, Gu X, Liu Y. Medical empirical research on forest bathing (Shinrin-yoku): a systematic review. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0822-8

22. Andersen L, Corazon SS, Stigsdotter UK. Nature exposure and its effects on immune system functioning: a systematic review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2021;18(4):1416. doi:10.3390/ijerph18041416

23. Coventry PA, Brown JVE, Pervin J, et al. Nature-based outdoor activities for mental and physical health: systematic review and meta-analysis. *SSM Popul Health*. 2021;16(100934):1-14. doi:10.1016/j.ssmph.2021.100934

24. Fyfe-Johnson AL, Hazlehurst MF, Perrins SP, et al. Nature and children's health: a systematic review. *Pediatrics*. 2021;148(4):72-94. doi:https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2020-049155

25. Song C, Ikei H, Miyazaki Y. Physiological effects of nature therapy: a review of the research in Japan. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2016;13(8):781. doi:10.3390/ijerph13080781

26. Thomsen JM, Powell RB, Monz C. A systematic review of the physical and mental health benefits of wildland recreation. *J Park Recreat Admi*. 2018;36(1):123-148. doi:10.18666/JPRA-2018-V36-I1-8095

27. Roviello V, Gilhen-Baker M, Vicidomini C, Roviello GN. Forest-bathing and physical activity as weapons against COVID-19: a review. *Environ Chem Lett*. 2021;doi:10.1007/s10311-021-01321-9

28. Antonelli M, Donelli D, Barbieri G, Valussi M, Maggini V, Firenzuoli F. Forest volatile organic compounds and their effects on human health: a state-of-the-art review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(18):6506. doi:10.3390/ijerph17186506

29. Wilson EO. *Biophilia*. Harvard University Press; 1984:157 p.

30. Christiana RW, Besenyi GM, Gustat J, Horton TH, Penbrooke TL, Schultz CL. A scoping review of the health benefits of nature-based physical activity. *JHEAL*. 2021;1(3):142-160. doi:10.51250/jheal.v1i3.25

31. Bratman GN, Young G, Mehta A, Lee Babineaux I, Daily GC, Gross JJ. Affective benefits of nature contact: the role of rumination. *Front Psychol*. 2021;12:643866. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2021.643866

32. Hansen MM, Jones R, Tocchini K. Shinrin-yoku (forest bathing) and nature therapy: a state-of-the-art review. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2017;14(8):851. doi:10.3390/ijerph14080851

33. Logan AC, Selhub EM. Vis Medicatrix naturae: does nature "minister to the mind"? *Biopsychosoc Med*. 2012;6(1):11. doi:10.1186/1751-0759-6-11

34. Shanahan D, Astell–Burt T, Barber E, et al. Nature–based interventions for improving health and wellbeing: the purpose, the people and the outcomes. *Sports*. 2019;7(6):141. doi:10.3390/sports7060141

35. Tsunetsugu Y, Park B-J, Miyazaki Y. Trends in research related to “Shinrin-yoku” (taking in the forest atmosphere or forest bathing) in Japan. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2010;15(1):27-37. doi:10.1007/s12199-009-0091-z

36. Timko Olson ER, Hansen MM, Vermeesch A. Mindfulness and shinrin-yoku: potential for physiological and psychological interventions during uncertain times. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(24):9340. doi:10.3390/ijerph17249340

37. Bielinis E, Janeczko E, Takayama N, et al. The effects of viewing a winter forest landscape with the ground and trees covered in snow on the psychological relaxation of young Finnish adults: A pilot study. *PLoS One*. 2021;16(1)doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0244799

38. Furuyashiki A, Tabuchi K, Norikoshi K, Kobayashi T, Oriyama S. A comparative study of the physiological and psychological effects of forest bathing (shinrin-yoku) on working age people with and without depressive tendencies. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0800-1

39. Takayama N, Morikawa T, Bielinis E. Relation between psychological restorativeness and lifestyle, quality of life, resilience, and stress-coping in forest

settings. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2019;16(8):1456. doi:10.3390/ijerph16081456

40. Eldridge SM, Lancaster GA, Campbell MJ, et al. Defining feasibility and pilot studies in preparation for randomised controlled trials: development of a conceptual framework. *PLoS One*. 2016;11(3):e0150205. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150205

41. Eldridge SM, Chan CL, Campbell MJ, et al. CONSORT 2010 statement: extension to randomised pilot and feasibility trials. *Br Med J*. 2016:i5239. doi:10.1136/bmj.i5239

42. Lancaster GA, Thabane L. Guidelines for reporting non-randomised pilot and feasibility studies. *Pilot Feasibility Stud*. 2019;5(1)doi:10.1186/s40814-019-0499-1

43. Marselle MR. Theoretical foundations of biodiversity and mental well-being relationships. *Biodiversity and Health in the Face of Climate Change*. Springer International Publishing; 2019:133-158.

44. Bandura A. Human agency in social cognitive theory. *Am Psychol*. 1989;44(9):1175-84. doi:10.1037/0003-066x.44.9.1175

45. Arain M, Campbell MJ, Cooper CL, Lancaster GA. What is a pilot or feasibility study? A review of current practice and editorial policy. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2010;10(1):67. doi:10.1186/1471-2288-10-67

46. Cohen S. Perceived stress in a probability sample of the United States. In: S S, S O, eds. *The Social Psychology of Health*. Sage Publications; 1988.

47. Lee E-H. Review of the psychometric evidence of the perceived stress scale. *Asian Nurs Res*. 2012;6(4):121-127. doi:10.1016/j.anr.2012.08.004

48. Whitehead AL, Julious SA, Cooper CL, Campbell MJ. Estimating the sample size for a pilot randomised trial to minimise the overall trial sample size for the external pilot and main trial for a continuous outcome variable. *Stat Methods Med Res*. 2016;25(3):1057-1073. doi:10.1177/0962280215588241

49. Mathad MD, Pradhan B, Sasidharan RK. Effect of yoga on psychological functioning of nursing students: a randomized wait list control trial. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2017;11(5):Kc01-kc05. doi:10.7860/jcdr/2017/26517.9833

50. West Virginia University Department of Biology. About WVU Core Arboretum. https://arboretum.wvu.edu/about

51. Orsmond GI, Cohn ES. The distinctive features of a feasibility study: objectives and guiding questions. *OTJR*. 2015;35(3):169-177. doi:10.1177/1539449215578649

52. *JMP*. Version 15. SAS Institute Inc.; 2019. https://www.jmp.com/en_us/software.html

53. Hsieh H-F, Shannon SE. Three approaches to qualitative content analysis. *Qual Health Res*. 2005;15(9):1277-1288. doi:10.1177/1049732305276687

54. Terp U, Bisholt B, Hjärthag F. A feasibility study of a cognitive behavioral based stress management intervention for nursing students: results, challenges, and implications for research and practice. *BMC Nurs*. 2022;21(1)doi:10.1186/s12912-021-00761-6

55. Petrunoff N, Yao J, Sia A, et al. Activity in nature mediates a park prescription intervention's effects on physical activity, park use and quality of life: A mixed-methods process evaluation. *BMC Public Health*. 2021;21(1):1-14. doi:doi:10.1186/s12889-021-10177-1

56. Wyles KJ, White MP, Hattam C, Pahl S, King H, Austen M. Are some natural environments more psychologically beneficial than others? The importance of type and quality on connectedness to nature and psychological restoration. *Environ Behav*. 2017;51(2):111-143. doi:10.1177_0013916517738312

57. Passmore HA, Yang Y, Sabine S. An extended replication study of the well-being intervention, the noticing nature intervention (nni). *J Happiness Stud*. 2022;doi:10.1007/s10902-022-00516-3

58. Richardson M, Sheffield D. Three good things in nature: noticing nearby nature brings sustained increases in connection with nature. *Psyecology*. 2017;8(1):1-32. doi:10.1080/21711976.2016.1267136

Chapter 4. Preliminary Effectiveness of a Forest Bathing Intervention for Stress Management Among Clinical Health Professions Students

Abstract

Background: Stress is a prevalent health concern. Nature-based interventions, including, but not limited to, forest bathing, have been shown to improve experiences of stress. A vast diversity of research has been conducted, but to our knowledge, no nature-based interventions have been conducted with clinical health professions students, a population that experiences high amounts of stress.

Methods: This pilot study assessed the preliminary effectiveness of a one-arm trial of a six-week forest bathing intervention for health professions students at a public university in the United States, exploring such outcomes as perceived stress, attitudes toward spending time in nature (TSN), self-efficacy TSN, intentions TSN, mood states, and present stress. Participants were instructed to attend one 40-minute proctored but self-guided forest bathing session per week at a public arboretum on the university campus. Participants were at least 18 years of age, enrolled in a clinical health professions program at the university's main campus, and without health conditions making it unsafe to walk alone outdoors. Survey measures were taken at baseline, 3 weeks, 6 weeks, 9 weeks (follow-up), and at the beginning and end of each session. The protocol was registered prior to recruitment and modified as outlined in a companion article. Exploratory analyses included linear mixed modeling, matched pairs t-tests, and independent samples t-tests.

Results: Thirteen students enrolled, and 7 (53.8%) participated in at least one session. Participants reported positive affective impacts during 63.6% (n=21) of sessions, and present stress declined an average of 1.9 points on an 0-10 scale per session (p=0.0007). Over the course of the study and into follow-up, stress decreased by half of a point on the Perceived Stress-10 scale per week (p=0.0308). Participating enrollees and non-participating enrollees may have differed on baseline perceived stress, baseline positive attitudes TSN, and time spent in nature in the week prior to enrollment.

Conclusions: Forest bathing may provide stress-relieving benefits for clinical health professions students. Recommendations for further research are discussed.

Keywords: Nature-based interventions, forest bathing, clinical student, health profession, stress

Introduction

Stress is a global health concern. In the immediate aftermath of the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, it was estimated that 36.5% of the worldwide population experienced stress and 50.0% experienced distress (i.e., extreme stress).[1] Unmanaged stress may prompt systemic chronic inflammation, ultimately contributing to the development of chronic disease.[2,3] The potential individual and societal consequences of allowing widespread chronic stress to persist are pervasive.

Clinical health professions students (e.g., medicine, dentistry, physical therapy) are particularly susceptible to stress due in part to rigorous course loads and challenging clinical experiences.[4,5] These students report high stress levels in excess of their peers in other degree programs.[6-9] Left untreated, stress in this population can contribute to poor mental and physical health, substance misuse, and professional burnout.[4,10] Previous studies have highlighted an array of positive and negative coping strategies in this population; however, spending time in nature is frequently unreported as a coping mechanism.[6,11]

Nature-based interventions, including forest bathing, therapeutic horticulture, environmental volunteerism, nature play, nature-based art therapy, and exercising in the natural environment, (Aim 1) are increasingly used to improve mental health, physical health, social connection, and general wellness.[12-16] These interventions are diverse in dose, design, environmental setting, outcome of interest, and target population (Aim 1). The practice of forest bathing, also known as Shinrin Yoku, asks the individual to engage the five senses while immersed in a forested environment, combining nature exposure with mindfulness-type practices.[16-18] Forest bathing has previously been employed as a stress intervention for general university students,

women experiencing fatigue, and middle-aged service industry workers, among other populations.[19-21]

To the authors' knowledge, no nature-based interventions for clinical students, forest bathing or otherwise, have been reported in the academic literature. Thus, the purpose of this study was to assess the preliminary effectiveness of a pilot forest bathing intervention for stress management among clinical health professions students.

Methods

A two-arm randomized trial of a six-week forest bathing program was planned and the protocol prospectively registered with Open Science Framework (https://osf.io/wr69n). Due to low enrollment, a one-arm trial was implemented; deviations from the protocol were described in a companion article focused on implementation feasibility (Aim 2). Reporting of this study follows the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials (CONSORT) 2010 Statement Extension to Randomized Pilot and Feasibility Trials,[22] modified for single-arm trial where appropriate.[23] The checklist is reported as Appendix M. In accordance with the CONSORT guidance to report protocol deviations in intervention reports, such programmatic changes will be discussed in this report, but have been addressed in greater detail in Aim 2.

Eligibility and Recruitment

Eligibility

Eligible individuals were at least 18 years old and enrolled in a health sciences degree program at a public university in the United States. While certain disciplines received targeted recruitment (Occupational Therapy, Nursing, Communication Sciences and Disorders, Dentistry, Exercise Physiology, Physician Assistant Studies, and Physical Therapy), students from other programs were eligible if they self-identified as a

clinical health professions student. Participants were required to have access to a smartphone and be willing to use their university email address throughout the study. Individuals reporting health conditions making it unsafe to walk alone outdoors were excluded.

Recruitment

Prospective participants were recruited through in-class presentations, digital bulletin board announcements, learning management system advertisements, and emails sent to academic department listservs. Prior to the enrollment period (August 22-September 2), all advertisements directed interested individuals to join an email notification list via URL and QR code links to a Qualtrics instrument; upon the opening of enrollment (August 22), an automated email was sent to this notification list, providing a hyperlink to the informed consent and baseline program survey. After the beginning of the two-week enrollment period, all advertisements directed interested individuals to the informed consent and baseline program survey via URL and QR code.

Sample Size

As this was a pilot study, the sampling strategy was driven by feasibility. Planning a two-arm trial, assuming a small effect size, aiming for a 90% powered future definitive trial, and using a continuous primary outcome variable (Perceived Stress Scale 10), Whitehead et al. recommended 25 participants per arm.[24] Allowing for the 20% attrition reported by a repeated session intervention for stress among nursing students,[25] we sought to enroll a total of 60 students. The recruitment goal was not met; thus, a single-arm trial was implemented, and all enrollees were assigned to the forest bathing program.

Intervention Design

A six-week forest bathing program was planned for clinical health professions students at a public university. Participants were to complete one 40-minute forest bathing session per week during designated, proctored timeframes in late afternoon on weekdays. Participants were not required to pre-register for session times but were invited to choose among designated timeslots as their schedules permitted.

Initially, three total hours spanning two different weekdays were available (Wednesday 4-6PM and Thursday 4-5PM). In response to participant feedback after the first week, an additional hour of availability was added (Wednesday 4-6PM and Thursday 4-6PM). During the final week, only three hours were available on one weekday due to a large athletic event in the vicinity significantly impacting traffic volume and parking availability (Wednesday 3:30-6:30PM).

Prior to the first session, participants received via email (1) program instructions outlining check-in procedures and safety recommendations (Appendix J), (2) forest bathing instructions (Appendix K), and (3) a facility map. Participants were instructed to spend time alone in low-intensity physical and mental states, avoid the use of technology, and focus on breathing and the senses. Safety recommendations included carrying a phone for emergency use only, wearing appropriate clothing and footwear for the weather and terrain, and using sunscreen and insect repellant.

Email reminders about weekly sessions were sent on Tuesdays. Upon arrival, a study team member (SIM) greeted participants at a welcome table located near the arboretum entrance. Facility maps, insect repellant, sunscreen, and bottled water were available. Participants were instructed to scan a QR code and take a check-in session survey, spend 40 minutes in the natural environment, then return to the welcome station to complete a check-out session survey via a second QR code-linked survey.

Theoretical Framework

The intervention was designed based on the evidence that supports using nature contact for improvements in stress, attention, and overall wellbeing (Biophilia hypothesis, attention restoration theory, and stress reduction theory) [26,27] and providing opportunities for learning and practicing new skills (social cognitive theory).[28] Biophilia hypothesis, attention restoration theory, and stress reduction theory are the predominant guiding theories in the nature-based intervention literature, (Aim 1) as they elucidate pathways in which exposure to the natural environment connects humanity with its evolutionary roots, allows the brain to recalibrate its attention functions, and facilitates the easing of psychological and physiological stress. While the nature-based intervention literature focuses primarily on nature-based theories, other psychological theories prove beneficial in informing intervention design decisions. Social cognitive theory guided this intervention, in providing opportunities for gaining new information (learning about forest bathing practices and becoming acquainted with a local arboretum), practicing a new skill (engaging in up to six sessions of forest bathing), and reflecting on the experience (completing post-session surveys), with goals to increase self-efficacy (becoming confident to forest bathe without guidance or prompting) and change future behavior (continuing to spend time in nature).[28]

Setting

The intervention took place at the Core Arboretum on the West Virginia University Campus in Morgantown, West Virginia (Figure 1). This 91-acre green space is home to more than 150 species of trees and shrubs, including but not limited to, a variety of oak, pine, and rhododendron species.[29] A three-mile trail system winds throughout the site and connects to the Caperton Rail trail along the Monongahela

River. Admission is free of charge. Parking, public transit, and toilet facilities are available nearby. During the program's autumn sessions, temperature averaged a moderate 68.8 degrees Fahrenheit (SD=7.4, range 57-82), and light precipitation only occurred on two occasions.

Outcome Measures

Preliminary effectiveness was assessed using program surveys and session surveys conducted online. All surveys and email communications were conducted within a HIPAA-compliant Qualtrics account.

Program Surveys

The program survey included items to gather demographic data (baseline only); self-reported time spent outdoors in nature; perceived stress; and attitudes, intentions and self-efficacy to spend time in nature (TSN). Program surveys were sent via email at baseline (August 22-September 2), at the end of week 3 (midpoint), week 6 (final), and week 9 (follow-up).

Self-reported time spent outdoors in nature. Self-reported time spent outdoors in nature was assessed with a question asking: "During the previous week, how many days did you spend at least 10 minutes outdoors in nature?" with responses recorded as discrete numbers ranging from 1 to 7. This item was developed for this study and has not been validated.

Perceived stress. Perceived stress was measured using the Perceived Stress Scale 10 (PSS-10),[30,31] a validated instrument consisting of ten items. Responses are recorded on a 5-point Likert-type scale and coded according to instrument guidelines. Generally, "Never" is coded as 0, "Almost Never" is coded as 1, "Sometimes" is coded as 2, "Often" is coded as 3, and "Very Often" is coded as 4. Responses to questions 4, 5, 7, and 8 are

scored in reverse. Total responses were calculated for each survey with a simple sum formula. Per the instrument, interpretation of total scores is as follows: 0-13 indicates low stress, 14-26 indicates moderate stress, and 27-40 indicates high stress.

Attitudes toward spending time in nature (TSN). Attitudes TSN were measured using the scale developed and validated by Maddock et al.[32] This scale includes 18 items and is comprised of three sub-scales: positive attitudes (Attitudes TSN-Positive), negative attitudes (Attitudes TSN-Negative), and concerns about nature (Attitudes TSN-Concerns). Each item is reported on a Likert-type scale from 1 (strongly disagree) to 5 (strongly agree). Results are reported as means tabulated for each of the three sub-scales, with higher scores indicating greater degrees of the construct being examined (e.g., a high score on the positive attitudes sub-scale indicates a greater degree of positive attitudes TSN).

Intentions TSN. Intentions TSN were measured using the 8-item scale developed and validated by Maddock et al.[33] This scale includes 8 items reported on a Likert-type scale with responses ranging from 1 (strongly disagree) to 5 (strongly agree). Results were reported as a mean score ranging 1 to 5, with a higher score indicating greater intentions TSN.

Self-efficacy TSN. Self-efficacy TSN was measured using the 14-item scale developed and validated by Maddock et al.[33] Responses were recorded on a Likert-type scale ranging from 1 (not at all confident) to 5 (extremely confident). Results were reported as a mean score ranging 1 to 5 with a higher score indicating a greater degree of self-efficacy to spend time in nature.

Session Surveys

At check-in and check-out of each session, each participant was asked to rate their mood state and present stress.

Mood state. Self-appraisal of mood state was assessed with a free text question asking participants: "In a sentence or less, briefly describe how you are feeling at the present moment." This item was developed for this study and has not been validated.

Present stress. Present stress was measured with a scaled question asking participants to indicate "In the present moment, how stressed do you feel?" on a scale of 0 to 10, with 0 indicating "not at all stressed" and 10 indicating "as stressed as possible." This item was developed for this study and has not been validated.

Incentives

Intervention participants were not guaranteed compensation, but drawings for $50 gift cards were conducted at each program survey period beyond baseline (i.e., weeks 3, 6, and 9).

Ethics Review and Informed Consent

The WVU Institutional Review Board acknowledged the protocol for the intervention (2205578004). Participants consented digitally via Qualtrics and were provided with a digital copy of the informed consent cover letter.

Analysis

Data cleaning was conducted in Microsoft Excel. Descriptive statistics included means and standard deviations for continuous data, and frequencies and valid percentages for categorical data; these analyses were conducted in Microsoft Excel. Inferential statistics conducted in JMP 17.0 Pro included independent samples t-test, matched pairs t-test, and linear mixed modeling.

Within instruments, no missing data was identified; that is, when a participant started an instrument, they completed all items and did not skip questions. Over the course of the study, however, fewer survey responses were provided. Of the 13 baseline completers, 7 completed the 3 week survey (53.8%), 6 completed the 6 week survey (46.2%), and 5 completed the 9 week survey (38.5%). The drop-off from baseline to 3 weeks corresponds directly with program participation; although all enrollees were prompted to complete subsequent surveys regardless of participation status, only individuals participating in a session completed a subsequent program survey.

Baseline differences between participants and non-participants

Baseline scores of participants (n=7) versus non-participants (n=6) were explored using independent samples pooled t-test for the following constructs: PSS-10, Attitudes TSN-Positive, Attitudes TSN-Negative, Attitudes TSN-Concerns, and Intentions TSN. Data consisted of independent samples, with no overlap between participants and non-participants. While data violated the random sampling assumption held by the independent samples t-test, due to small sample size, exploratory analyses were conducted. Homogeneity of variances was met for all constructs except Self-Efficacy TSN; thus, Self-Efficacy TSN was analyzed using an unequal variances t-test.

Per-session present stress

Using pre-post session data measuring present stress at the level of individual forest bathing sessions (n=33), pre-session and post-session means were calculated for each participant (n=7). For each participant, data from all attended sessions were used to calculate a mean pre-session score and a mean post-session score for the individual. These seven pairs of pre-post means were analyzed using a matched pairs t-test. As data

data violated assumptions of random sampling and homogeneity of variance, analyses were exploratory in nature.

Per-session mood state

Free text assessments of mood state (n=33) were assessed in Microsoft Excel. Responses primarily consisted of one- or two-word phrases. The first author open-coded responses, recognizing three emerging themes: positive affective impacts, negative affective impacts, and physiological responses.

Program effects over time

Perceived stress, Attitudes TSN-Positive, Attitudes TSN-Negative, Attitudes TSN-Concerns, Intentions TSN, and Self-efficacy TSN were each explored over the 4 time periods (baseline, 3W, 6W, 9W) using linear mixed models. This approach was chosen due to its robustness in analyzing datasets with small sample sizes and missing data.[34] All complete baseline responses (n=13) and subsequent survey responses were included in the analysis, regardless of completion of subsequent surveys or participation in study activities; analysis included 31 data points. Time period was set as a fixed effect, with the participant identifier set as the random effect. Likely due in part to small sample size, assumptions were violated (equal variance and normal distribution of residuals); however, exploratory linear mixed models were conducted and interpreted cautiously.

Results

Thirteen students enrolled in the study (Appendix F). The majority identified as female (n=9, 69.2%), as graduate students (n=10, 76.9%), and having spent time in nature as children at least several times per week (n=12, 92.3%). Participants averaged 22.7 years of age (SD=2.7, range=19-29). Of the thirteen enrollees, 7 participated in at least one program session (53.8%), and 5 participated in at least three sessions (38.5%).

Baseline differences between participants and non-participants – program surveys

Baseline data of participants and non-participants are presented in Table 1, as are comparisons of participants and non-participants. Analyses revealed differences on PSS-10 and Attitudes TSN-Positive of marginal statistical significance. While the p-values exceed the 0.05 benchmark, they are submitted here for consideration. The results for all baseline comparisons of participants and non-participants can be found in Table 1.

Perceived stress

At baseline, participants reported an average PSS-10 score of 25.9 (SD=4.3), while non-participants reported a mean of 20.5 (SD=5.3). Notably, the participant mean is near the lower bound (27) of the high stress category. The difference was 5.4 (SE=2.7, p=0.07). These findings suggest that those enrollees who ultimately participated in forest bathing sessions were experiencing higher degrees of stress than the enrollees who did not participate.

Attitudes TSN-Positive

At baseline, participants reported an average of 3.7 (SD=0.6) on the Attitude TSN-Positive scale, while non-participants reported a mean of 4.3 (SD=0.5). The mean difference was 0.6 (SE=0.3, p=0.10). Interpreted conservatively, this test may indicate that non-participants had greater positive attitudes toward spending time in nature than participants at baseline.

Time spent in nature

At baseline, non-participants reported spending time outdoors in nature on more days during the previous week (M = 4.0, SD=1.9) than did participants (M = 2.0, SD=2.9).

Per-session present stress – session surveys

In the 33 distinct participant sessions, Likert scale reports on check-in and check-out session surveys indicated decreased stress after 90.1% of sessions (n=30). On two occasions, a single participant reported an increase in stress. On a separate occasion, a different participant indicated no change in stress. Comparing pre- and post-session present stress scores via matched-pairs t-test, we found a statistically significant difference (p=0.0007) over the course of a 40-minute forest bathing session (Table 2). Mean pre-session and post-session scores were 6.1 (SD=0.6) and 4.1 (SD=1.2), respectively. The mean pre-post session difference was 1.9 (SE=0.3) and we have 95% confidence that the true mean difference is between 1.2 and 2.7. On average, participants reported a per-session decrease in present stress of 1.9 points on an 0-10 scale.

Per-session mood state– session surveys

Among free-text check-out responses (n=33), participants reported positive affective impacts (e.g., calmness, relaxation, fulfillment, happiness) in 63.6% of reports (n=21), negative affective impacts (e.g., anxiety, stress, boredom) in 12.1% (n=4) of reports, and physiological responses (e.g., tiredness, hunger) in 39.4% (n=13) of reports.

Program effects over time – program surveys

Means at each time point are presented in Table 3, with linear mixed models analyses for all dependent variables presented in Table 4.

Perceived stress

The linear mixed model exploring PSS-10 scores was statistically significant (p=0.0308). This model posits a mean baseline score of 24.1 (SE=1.6; 95% CI 20.64, 27.64), with a decrease of 0.5 PSS-10 units (SE=0.2, 95% CI 0.05, 0.95) for each week of study involvement. Per the model, over the course of the study and into follow-up, participants experienced an average decrease in perceived stress by half of an increment on the PSS-10 scale per week.

Attitude TSN, Intentions TSN, and Self-Efficacy TSN

Models for multiple dependent variables (Attitude TSN-Positive, Attitude TSN-Negative, Attitude TSN-Concerns, Intentions TSN, and Self-Efficacy TSN) were not statistically significant.

Discussion

While small sample size limited the generalizability of quantitative analyses, baseline attitudes toward spending time in nature scores generally indicated high positive attitudes and low negative attitudes toward spending time in nature among enrollees. This suggests that time spent outdoors may be generally acceptable to clinical students; however, we only have baseline data for 13 individuals who chose to enroll in the program. Thus, those enrolling in the program may have held positive pre-existing attitudes toward spending time in nature which influenced the decision to enroll.

Notably, at baseline, enrollees attending no sessions reported less perceived stress, greater positive attitudes TSN, and more days spent in nature in the previous week than those attending at least one session. Plausibly, these highly nature-positive enrollees who did not ultimately participate in study activities may have engaged in self-directed nature-based activities on their own time. If further study supports the theory that a sub-population of clinical students are nature-positive and already engage in

nature-based activity, future NBI trials should seek to engage these students as NBI peer interventionists.

Over the study period and into follow-up, participants reported statistically significant reductions in perceived stress. Across the six-week intervention and three-week follow-up, we found a reduction in 0.5 PSS-10 units per week. Terp et al.'s[35] cognitive behavioral program for nursing students found a reduction of 4.6 PSS-10 units over the ten-week intervention (0.5 units per week), albeit not statistically significant. Moore et al.'s[36] mindfulness training for medical students found a reduction of 1.8 PSS-10 units over the eight-week intervention (0.2 units per week), again not statistically significant. While these comparisons should be assessed cautiously in consideration of differences in intervention type, intervention duration, measurement intervals, and analysis approaches, these findings combined suggest that targeting programming, NBI and otherwise, may effectively reduce stress in this population.

Mean scores of participants also indicated decreases in negative attitudes TSN, decreases in concerns TSN, increases in positive attitudes TSN, and increases in self-efficacy TSN, albeit without statistical significance. While underpowered for statistical significance, these findings suggest the presence of preliminary effects warranting further study.

Acute per-session impacts may have constituted the strongest findings from this study. Post-session reports of positive affective outcomes vastly outnumbered reports of negative affective outcomes, and participants reported statistically significant improvements in present stress over the course of the session. While stress-relieving benefits were identified over the course of the study, the acute benefits were perhaps most potent.

Implications and Future Directions

Despite low enrollment and the substantial proportion of enrollees not attending any sessions, those attending at least one session reported benefitting from forest bathing sessions. Future studies should endeavor to overcome recruitment challenges and test efficacy in a larger sample size. Involving members of the target population in early stages of intervention planning, such as through surveys or focus groups, may aid in developing a nature-based intervention capable of attracting and enrolling more students. Additionally, as baseline data suggested that non-attending enrollees may engage in self-directed nature exposure, inquiry into the pre-existing nature-based habits of clinical students is warranted.

Strengths and Limitations

To the authors' knowledge, this study reports on the first feasibility trial of a repeated-session forest bathing program for clinical health profession students. A subset of these students was agreeable to spending time outdoors in nature, and some may already be spending time in nature apart from the intervention. While recruitment goals were not met, retention of students attending at least one session was high. Participants generally reported benefits to mood and present stress.

A two-arm randomized study was initially planned, but low enrollment necessitated a modification to a single-arm design. The small sample size and single-arm design was underpowered, and these preliminary findings may not be generalizable. Additionally, while we requested follow-up survey participation from enrollees who did not participate in sessions, no follow-up data were received from these non-participants.

Modifications were made to the protocol after registration. Central to the participant experience was a change in session availability and related guidance. Initially, three proctored hours over two days were available per week, and participants were instructed to begin on-the-hour. After the first week, proctored sessions were increased to four hours over two days, and participants were permitted to attend during any 40-minute segment of the proctored sessions. During the final week, session availability was again changed due to a high-traffic collegiate athletic event in the vicinity; three hours were available on one day. While the first set of changes were made in response to participant feedback, and the second set of changes were due to unavoidable traffic and parking conflict, the inconsistency may have impacted participation and outcomes.

Conclusion

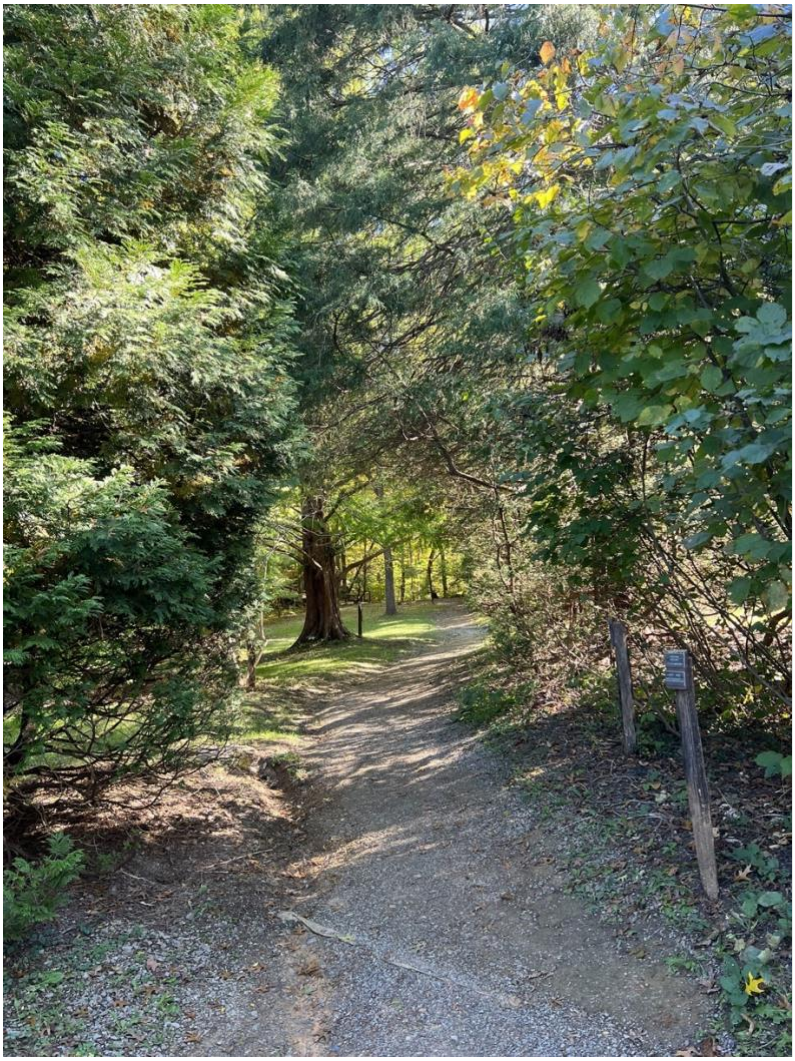
Forest bathing may provide acute stress-relieving benefits to clinical health professions students. More feasibility work is indicated to determine a study design capable of attracting a sufficient sample size.

Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency.

Figure 1: Site Photos

Arboretum lawn observed during week 1.



Trail observed during week 5. Note informational signage

Table 2: Baseline Scores by Participation Status

	Participants n=7		*Non-Participants n=6*		*All n=13*		*Difference*		
	Mean (SD)	*95% CI*	*Mean (SD)*	*95% CI*	*Mean (SD)*	*95% CI*	*Diff (Std Error)*	*95% CI*	*p*
PSS-10[a]	25.86 (4.34)	21.85, 29.87	20.50 (5.32)	14.92, 26.08	23.38 (5.38)	20.13-26.63	5.36 (2.7)	-0.53, 11.25	0.0705
Attitude TSN-Pos[a]	3.74 (0.58)	3.21, 4.28	4.32 (0.58)	3.71, 4.92	4.01 (0.63)	3.63-4.39	-0.57 (0.32)	-1.28, 0.14	0.1024
Attitude TSN-Neg[a]	2.34 (0.78)	1.62, 3.06	1.90 (0.73)	1.13, 2.67	2.14 (0.76)	1.68-2.60	0.44 (0.42)	-0.49, 1.37	0.3175
Attitude TSN-Con[a]	3.26 (0.81)	2.50, 4.01	3.07 (0.50)	2.54, 3.59	3.17 (0.67)	2.77-3.57	0.19 (0.38)	-0.65, 1.03	0.6293
Intentions TSN[a]	3.43 (1.14)	2.38, 4.48	3.98 (0.78)	3.16, 4.81	3.68 (0.99)	3.08-4.28	-0.55 (0.55)	-1.77, 0.66	0.3368
Self-Efficacy TSN[b]	2.60 (1.03)	1.64, 3.56	2.63 (0.85)	1.84, 3.42	2.68 (0.63)	2.30-3.06	-0.12 (0.34)	-0.92, 0.67	0.7303

Participant set as referent group versus non-participant for difference comparisons.

[a]*PSS-10, Attitude TSN-Positive, Attitude TSN-Negative, Attitude TSN-Concerns, and Intentions TSN used pooled t-tests*

[b]*Self-Efficacy TSN used an unequal variances t-test*

Abbreviations: PSS-10 – Perceived Stress Scale 10; Attitude TSN-Pos – Positive Attitudes Toward Spending Time in Nature; Attitude TSN-Neg – Negative Attitudes Toward Spending Time in Nature; Attitude TSN-Con – Concerns about Spending Time in Nature Self-Efficacy TSN – Self-Efficacy Toward Spending Time in Nature; Intentions TSN – Intentions to Spend Time in Nature

Table 2: Mean Difference in Pre-Session and Post-Session Present Stress

(n=7)

	Pre-Session		Post-Session					
	Mean	*SD*	*Mean*	*SD*	*Mean difference*	*Std Error*	*95% CI*	*p*
Present Stress	6.1	0.6	4.1	1.2	1.9	0.3	1.2–2.7	0.0007

Table 3: Mean Instrument Scores by Program Survey Interval

	Baseline (0W) n=13		Midpoint (3W) n=7		Final (6W) n=6		Follow-Up (9W) n=5	
	Mean (SD)	95% CI	Mean (SD)	95% CI	Mean (SD)	95% CI	Mean (SD)	95% CI
PSS-10	23.38 (5.38)	20.13-26.63	26.71 (5.65)	21.49-31.94	23.83 (5.91)	17.63-30.04	20.40 (6.35)	12.52-28.28
Attitude TSN-Pos	4.01 (0.63)	3.63-4.39	3.7 (0.91)	2.93-4.61	3.65 (1.05)	2.55-4.75	3.94 (1.15)	2.52-5.36
Attitude TSN-Neg	2.14 (0.76)	1.68-2.60	2.26 (1.02)	1.32-3.20	2.57 (1.07)	1.44-3.69	2.08 (1.10)	0.71-3.45
Attitude TSN-Con	3.17 (0.67)	2.77-3.57	2.57 (1.06)	1.59-3.55	3.17 (1.35)	1.75-4.58	2.6 (1.14)	1.18-4.02
Intentions TSN	3.68 (0.99)	3.08-4.28	3.69 (1.02)	2.74-4.63	3.83 (1.06)	2.72-4.94	3.48 (1.51)	1.60-5.36
Self-Efficacy TSN	2.68 (0.63)	2.30-3.06	2.60 (1.03)	1.64-3.56	2.67 (1.25)	1.35-3.98	3.06 (0.97)	1.85-4.27

Table 4: Linear Mixed Model of Instrument Scores Over All Time Intervals (0W, 3W, 6W, 9W)

Measure	*Feature*	*Estimate*	*Standard Error*	*p value*	*Lower 95% CI*	*Upper 95% CI*
PSS-10	Intercept	24.1412	1.6314	<0.0001	20.6397	27.6426
	Week	-0.5025	0.2159	0.0308	-0.9534	-0.0515
Attitude TSN-Pos	Intercept	3.985	0.2218	<0.0001	3.5088	4.4621
	Week	0.0125	0.0224	0.5824	-0.0343	0.0594
Attitude TSN-Neg	Intercept	2.1495	0.2432	<0.0001	1.6287	2.6703
	Week	-0.0026	0.0276	0.9271	-0.0602	0.0551
Attitude TSN-Con	Intercept	3.0630	0.2480	<0.0001	2.5340	3.5920
	Week	-0.0344	0.0277	0.2291	-0.0922	0.0234
Intentions TSN	Intercept	3.7492	0.2742	<0.0001	3.1688	4.3295
	Week	-0.0051	0.0384	0.0847	-0.0848	0.0745
Self-Efficacy TSN	Intercept	2.6598	0.2112	<0.0001	2.2067	3.1127
	Week	0.0161	0.0186	0.3984	-0.0229	0.0550

Abbreviations: PSS-10 – Perceived Stress Scale 10; Attitude TSN-Pos – Positive Attitudes Toward Spending Time in Nature; Attitude TSN-Neg – Negative Attitudes Toward Spending Time in Nature; Attitude TSN-Con – Concerns about Spending Time in Nature Self-Efficacy TSN – Self-Efficacy Toward Spending Time in Nature; Intentions TSN – Intentions to Spend Time in Nature

References

1. Nochaiwong S, Ruengorn C, Thavorn K, et al. Global prevalence of mental health issues among the general population during the coronavirus disease-2019 pandemic: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Sci Rep*. 2021;11(1)doi:10.1038/s41598-021-89700-8

2. Crosswell AD, Lockwood KG. Best practices for stress measurement: How to measure psychological stress in health research. *Health Psychol Open*. 2020;7(2):205510292093307. doi:10.1177/2055102920933072

3. Furman D, Campisi J, Verdin E, et al. Chronic inflammation in the etiology of disease across the life span. *Nat Med*. 2019;25(12):1822-1832. doi:10.1038/s41591-019-0675-0

4. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Shanafelt TD. Medical student distress: causes, consequences, and proposed solutions. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2005;80(12):1613-1622. doi:10.4065/80.12.1613

5. Stillwell SB, Vermeesch AL, Scott JG. Interventions to reduce perceived stress among graduate students: a systematic review with implications for evidence-based practice. *Worldviews Evid Based Nurs*. 2017;14(6):507-513. doi:10.1111/wvn.12250

6. Labrague LJ, McEnroe-Petitte DM, Gloe D, Thomas L, Papathanasiou IV, Tsaras K. A literature review on stress and coping strategies in nursing students. *J Ment Health*. 2017;26(5):471-480. doi:10.1080/09638237.2016.1244721

7. Almojali AI, Almalki SA, Alothman AS, Masuadi EM, Alaqeel MK. The prevalence and association of stress with sleep quality among medical students. *J Epidemiol Glob Health*. 2017;7(3):169. doi:10.1016/j.jegh.2017.04.005

8. Heinen I, Bullinger M, Kocalevent R-D. Perceived stress in first year medical students - associations with personal resources and emotional distress. *BMC Med Educ*. 2017;17(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-016-0841-8

9. Li Y, Wang Y, Jiang J, et al. Psychological distress among health professional students during the COVID-19 outbreak. *Psychol Med*. 2021;51(11):1952-1954. doi:10.1017/s0033291720001555

10. Dyrbye LN, Thomas MR, Massie FS, et al. Burnout and suicidal ideation among U.S. medical students. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008;149(5):334-341. doi:10.7326.0003-4819-149-5-200809020-00008

11. Brooke T, Brown M, Orr R, Gough S. Stress and burnout: exploring postgraduate physiotherapy students' experiences and coping strategies. *BMC Med Educ*. 2020;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-020-02360-6

12. Christiana RW, Besenyi GM, Gustat J, Horton TH, Penbrooke TL, Schultz CL. A scoping review of the health benefits of nature-based physical activity. *JHEAL*. 2021;1(3):142-160. doi:10.51250/jheal.v1i3.25

13. Moeller C, King N, Burr V, Gibbs GR, Gomersall T. Nature-based interventions in institutional and organisational settings: a scoping review. *Int J Environ Health Res*. 2018;28(3):293-305. doi:10.1080/09603123.2018.1468425

14. Wilkie S, Davinson N. Prevalence and effectiveness of nature-based interventions to impact adult health-related behaviours and outcomes: a scoping review. *Landscape Urban Plann*. 2021;214:104166. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2021.104166

15. Kotera Y, Richardson M, Sheffield D. Effects of shinrin-yoku (forest bathing) and nature therapy on mental health: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Ment Health Addict*. 2022;20(1):337-361. doi:10.1007/s11469-020-00363-4

16. Wen Y, Yan Q, Pan Y, Gu X, Liu Y. Medical empirical research on forest bathing (Shinrin-yoku): a systematic review. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2019;24(1)doi:10.1186/s12199-019-0822-8

17. Shanahan D, Astell–Burt T, Barber E, et al. Nature–based interventions for improving health and wellbeing: the purpose, the people and the outcomes. *Sports*. 2019;7(6):141. doi:10.3390/sports7060141

18. Tsunetsugu Y, Park B-J, Miyazaki Y. Trends in research related to "Shinrin-yoku" (taking in the forest atmosphere or forest bathing) in Japan. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2010;15(1):27-37. doi:10.1007/s12199-009-0091-z

19. Song C, Li Y, Zhang Y, Wu J. Restorative effects of forest therapy on mental health of fatigued female office workers. *J Environ Occup Med*. 2022;39(2):167-172. doi:10.11836/JEOM21467

20. Rajoo KS, Karam DS, Wook NF, Abdullah MZ. Forest therapy: An environmental approach to managing stress in middle-aged working women. *Urban For Urban Green*. 2020;55doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2020.126853

21. Kim JG, Khil TG, Lim Y, Park K, Shin M, Shin WS. The psychological effects of a campus forest therapy program. *Int J Environ Res Public Health*. 2020;17(10)doi:10.3390/ijerph17103409

22. Eldridge SM, Chan CL, Campbell MJ, et al. CONSORT 2010 statement: extension to randomised pilot and feasibility trials. *Br Med J*. 2016:i5239. doi:10.1136/bmj.i5239

23. Lancaster GA, Thabane L. Guidelines for reporting non-randomised pilot and feasibility studies. *Pilot Feasibility Stud*. 2019;5(1)doi:10.1186/s40814-019-0499-1

24. Whitehead AL, Julious SA, Cooper CL, Campbell MJ. Estimating the sample size for a pilot randomised trial to minimise the overall trial sample size for the external pilot and main trial for a continuous outcome variable. *Stat Methods Med Res*. 2016;25(3):1057-1073. doi:10.1177/0962280215588241

25. Mathad MD, Pradhan B, Sasidharan RK. Effect of yoga on psychological functioning of nursing students: a randomized wait list control trial. *J Clin Diagn Res*. 2017;11(5):Kc01-kc05. doi:10.7860/jcdr/2017/26517.9833

26. Wilson EO. *Biophilia*. Harvard University Press; 1984:157 p.

27. Marselle MR. Theoretical foundations of biodiversity and mental well-being relationships. *Biodiversity and Health in the Face of Climate Change*. Springer International Publishing; 2019:133-158.

28. Bandura A. Human agency in social cognitive theory. *Am Psychol*. 1989;44(9):1175-84. doi:10.1037/0003-066x.44.9.1175

29. West Virginia University Department of Biology. About WVU Core Arboretum. https://arboretum.wvu.edu/about

30. Cohen S. Perceived stress in a probability sample of the United States. In: S S, S O, eds. *The Social Psychology of Health*. Sage Publications; 1988.

31. Lee E-H. Review of the psychometric evidence of the perceived stress scale. *Asian Nurs Res*. 2012;6(4):121-127. doi:10.1016/j.anr.2012.08.004

32. Maddock JE, Suess C, Bratman GN, et al. Development and validation of an attitude toward spending time in nature scale. *Ecopsychology*. 2022;14(3):200-211. doi:10.1089/eco.2022.0017

33. Maddock JE, Suess C, Bratman GN, et al. Development and validation of self-efficacy and intention measures for spending time in nature. *BMC Psychology*. 2022;10(1)doi:10.1186/s40359-022-00764-1

34. Schielzeth H, Dingemanse NJ, Nakagawa S, et al. Robustness of linear mixed-effects models to violations of distributional assumptions. *Methods Ecol Evol*. 2020;11(9):1141-1152. doi:10.1111/2041-210x.13434

35. Terp U, Bisholt B, Hjärthag F. A feasibility study of a cognitive behavioral based stress management intervention for nursing students: results, challenges, and implications for research and practice. *BMC Nurs*. 2022;21(1)doi:10.1186/s12912-021-00761-6

36. Moore S, Barbour R, Ngo H, et al. Determining the feasibility and effectiveness of brief online mindfulness training for rural medical students: a pilot study. *BMC Med Educ*. 2020;20(1)doi:10.1186/s12909-020-02015-6

Chapter 5. Summary

Results Summary

In this dissertation I explored the existing landscape of nature-based interventions for health and wellbeing, and conducted a feasibility trial of forest bathing among clinical students, a population previously unreached by nature-based interventions. The three aims are summarized below.

Aim 1 employed a scoping review protocol to examine the current evidence base for nature-based interventions in dissertations, theses, and peer-reviewed literature. Findings showed that reported nature-based interventions were diverse in naming convention, design, setting, and target outcome. These findings support future endeavors to (1) develop a reporting checklist to increase rigor and consistency in publication and (2) build consensus around consistent naming conventions.

Aim 2 examined the feasibility of implementing a six-week forest bathing intervention for stress among a clinical health student population. Findings showed that that recruitment among this population was challenging due in part to the program's weekday scheduling, but individuals choosing to participate attended regularly. Additionally, participants eschewed forest bathing instructions and spent the allotted time in nature according to their own activity and social preferences, but wanted additional guidance to aid in distracting their minds from school-related concerns. These findings suggest that guided, interactive weekend activities provided in a variety of natural environments may be of interest to this population.

Aim 3 examined the acceptability and preliminary effectiveness of a six-week forest bathing intervention for stress among a clinical health student population.

Findings showed that participants, on average, reported improved stress and affect at each forest bathing sessions and over the full intervention period, and few perceived harms or adverse events were reported. These findings suggest that a NBI is acceptable among a subset of clinical students and such programming may provide stress-relieving benefits.

Strengths and Limitations

This dissertation filled two gaps in the NBI literature: (1) assessing existing NBI practices regarding intervention classification, study context, and methodology across the diversity of NBI sub-types; and (2) assessing the feasibility and effectiveness of NBI programming for clinical students. Additionally, each chapter was written in accordance with methodologically-appropriate reporting guidelines and checklists to ensure rigor: Aim 1 followed the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR),[1] while Aims 2 and 3 modified the Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials (CONSORT) 2010 Statement Extension to Randomized Pilot and Feasibility Trials checklist to fit a single-arm design.[2]

Due to financial and other resource constraints, Aim 1 did not utilize dual-coding, which could have increased the reliability of the data. Likewise, Aims 2 and 3 did not provide financial incentives to all participants, rather relying on a drawing for a limited number of gift cards; guaranteed incentives could have improved recruitment outcomes and addressed the limitation in statistical power due to low participation which necessitated using a single arm trial. Aims 2 and 3 could have been strengthened by the addition of biomarker measurements, such as cortisol and C-reactive protein.

Implications and Future Directions

Nature-based interventions have the potential to support positive health and wellbeing, but further work is needed to (1) enhance the consistency and rigor of reporting and (2) successfully recruit and meaningfully engage unreached populations. Aim 1 provided an analysis of past and present practices in NBI research. Moving forward from this scoping review, researchers and practitioners in the field should collaborate on the development of (1) consistent naming conventions and (2) NBI-specific reporting guidelines and checklist.

Aims 2 and 3 piloted a type of NBI, forest bathing, among clinical students at a public university in the United States. While recruitment failed to attract the intended sample size, the positive experiences of participants warrants further feasibility work in this population. In accordance with participants' stated needs and preferences, future NBI trials for clinical students should focus programming on weekends, provide guided activities, and engage a variety of natural settings as feasible. Due to the unique nature of the clinical student experience, future interventions should be designed prospectively in collaboration with the intended participants.

References

1. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA extension for scoping reviews (PRISMA-ScR): Checklist and explanation. *Ann Intern Med*. 2018;169(7):467-473. doi:10.7326/m18-0850

2. Eldridge SM, Chan CL, Campbell MJ, et al. CONSORT 2010 statement: extension to randomised pilot and feasibility trials. *Br Med J*. 2016:i5239. doi:10.1136/bmj.i5239

Appendices – Aim 1

Appendix A: PRISMA-ScR Reporting Checklist

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a scoping review.	14
ABSTRACT			
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary that includes (as applicable): background, objectives, eligibility criteria, sources of evidence, charting methods, results, and conclusions that relate to the review questions and objectives.	14-15
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. Explain why the review questions/objectives lend themselves to a scoping review approach.	16
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the questions and objectives being addressed with reference to their key elements (e.g., population or participants, concepts, and context) or other relevant key elements used to conceptualize the review questions and/or objectives.	16-17
METHODS			
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate whether a review protocol exists; state if and where it can be accessed (e.g., a Web address); and if available, provide registration information, including the registration number.	17
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify characteristics of the sources of evidence used as eligibility criteria (e.g., years considered, language, and publication status), and provide a rationale.	17, 33
Information sources*	7	Describe all information sources in the search (e.g., databases with dates of coverage and contact with authors to identify additional sources), as well as the date the most recent search was executed.	17-18
Search	8	Present the full electronic search strategy for at least 1 database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.	176-177
Selection of sources of evidence†	9	State the process for selecting sources of evidence (i.e., screening and eligibility) included in the scoping review.	18-19
Data charting process‡	10	Describe the methods of charting data from the included sources of evidence (e.g., calibrated forms or forms that have been tested by the team before their use, and whether data charting was done independently or in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.	20
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and simplifications made.	180-203

SECTION	ITEM	PRISMA-ScR CHECKLIST ITEM	REPORTED ON PAGE #
Critical appraisal of individual sources of evidence§	12	If done, provide a rationale for conducting a critical appraisal of included sources of evidence; describe the methods used and how this information was used in any data synthesis (if appropriate).	N/A
Synthesis of results	13	Describe the methods of handling and summarizing the data that were charted.	20
RESULTS			
Selection of sources of evidence	14	Give numbers of sources of evidence screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally using a flow diagram.	179
Characteristics of sources of evidence	15	For each source of evidence, present characteristics for which data were charted and provide the citations.	34-58
Critical appraisal within sources of evidence	16	If done, present data on critical appraisal of included sources of evidence (see item 12).	N/A
Results of individual sources of evidence	17	For each included source of evidence, present the relevant data that were charted that relate to the review questions and objectives.	21-26
Synthesis of results	18	Summarize and/or present the charting results as they relate to the review questions and objectives.	21-26
DISCUSSION			
Summary of evidence	19	Summarize the main results (including an overview of concepts, themes, and types of evidence available), link to the review questions and objectives, and consider the relevance to key groups.	26-28
Limitations	20	Discuss the limitations of the scoping review process.	30-31
Conclusions	21	Provide a general interpretation of the results with respect to the review questions and objectives, as well as potential implications and/or next steps.	31
FUNDING			
Funding	22	Describe sources of funding for the included sources of evidence, as well as sources of funding for the scoping review. Describe the role of the funders of the scoping review.	32

Appendix B: Search Strategy

PubMed

((nature[Title]) OR (natural[Title]) OR (outdoor*[Title]) OR (park[Title]) OR (forest[Title]) OR (alpine[Title]) OR (blue space*[Title]) or (green space*[Title]) OR (blue exercise[Title]) OR (green exercise[Title]) OR (ocean[Title]) OR (trail[Title]) OR (Shinrin Yoku[Title]) OR (garden*[Title]) OR (horticult*[Title]) OR (ecotherapy*[Title]) OR (adventure[Title]) OR (wilderness[Title]))

AND ((therap*[Title/Abstract]) OR (intervention[Title/Abstract]) OR (experiment*[Title/Abstract]) OR (trial[Title/Abstract]) OR (prescription[Title/Abstract]) OR (rx[Title/Abstract]) OR (treatment[Title/Abstract]) OR (bath*[Title/Abstract]) OR (comparison[Title/Abstract]) OR (observation*[Title/Abstract]))

AND ((health[Title/Abstract]) OR (wellbeing[Title/Abstract]) OR (well-being[Title/Abstract]) OR (wellness[Title/Abstract]) OR (outcome[Title/Abstract]) OR (change[Title/Abstract]))

AND ((human*[Title/Abstract]) OR (adult*[Title/Abstract]) OR (wom?n[Title/Abstract]) OR (m?n[Title/Abstract]) OR (child*[Title/Abstract]) OR (adolesc*[Title/Abstract]) OR (participant*[Title/Abstract]) OR (female*[Title/Abstract]) OR (male*[Title/Abstract]) OR (student*[Title/Abstract]))

Filter: Human Subjects

Web of Science

(TI=(nature) OR TI=(natural) OR TI=(outdoor*) OR TI=(park) OR TI=(forest) OR TI=(alpine) OR TI=(blue space*) OR TI=(blue exercise) OR TI=(green space*) OR TI=(green exercise) OR TI=(ocean) OR TI=(trail) OR TI=(Shinrin Yoku) OR TI= garden* OR TI=(horticult*) OR TI=(ecotherapy*) OR TI=(adventure) OR TI=(wilderness))

AND (TI=(therap*) OR TI=(intervention) OR TI=(experiment*) OR TI=(trial) OR TI=(prescription) OR TI=(rx) OR TI=(treatment) OR TI=(bath*) OR TI=(comparison) OR TI=(observation*) OR AB=(therap*) OR AB=(intervention) OR AB=(exercise) OR AB=(experiment*) OR AB=(trial) OR AB=(prescription) OR AB=(rx) OR AB=(treatment) OR AB=(bath*) OR AB=(comparison) OR AB=(observation*))

AND (TI=(health) OR TI=(wellbeing) OR TI=(well-being) OR TI=(wellness) OR TI=(outcome) OR TI=(change) OR AB=(health) OR AB=(wellbeing) OR AB=(well-being) OR AB=(wellness) OR AB=(outcome) OR AB=(change))

AND (TI=(adult*) OR TI=(child*) OR TI=(adolesc*) OR TI=(student*) OR TI=(human*) OR TI=(m?n) OR TI=(wom?n) OR TI=(participant*) OR TI=(male*) OR TI=(female*) OR AB=(adult*) OR AB=(child*) OR AB=(adolesc*) OR AB=(student*) OR AB=(human*) OR AB=(m?n) OR AB=(wom?n) OR AB=(participant*) OR AB=(male*) OR AB=(female*))

Document Type Filter: Articles

Scopus

(TITLE(nature) OR TITLE(natural) OR TITLE(outdoor*) OR TITLE(park) OR TITLE(forest) OR TITLE(alpine) OR TITLE("blue space*") OR TITLE("blue exercise") OR TITLE("green space*") OR TITLE("green exercise") OR TITLE(ocean) OR TITLE(trail) OR TITLE(Shinrin Yoku) OR TITLE(horticult*) OR TITLE(ecotherapy) OR TITLE(adventure) OR TITLE(wilderness))

AND (TITLE-ABS(therap*) OR TITLE-ABS(intervention) OR TITLE-ABS(experiment*) OR TITLE-ABS(trial) OR TITLE-ABS(prescription) OR TITLE-ABS(rx) OR TITLE-ABS(treatment) OR TITLE-ABS(bath*) OR TITLE-ABS(comparison) OR TITLE-ABS(observation*))

AND (TITLE-ABS(health) OR TITLE-ABS(wellbeing) OR TITLE-ABS(well-being) OR TITLE-ABS(wellness) OR TITLE-ABS(outcome) OR TITLE-ABS(change))

AND (TITLE-ABS(adult*) OR TITLE-ABS(child*) OR TITLE-ABS(adolesc*) OR TITLE-ABS(student*) OR TITLE-ABS(human*) OR TITLE-ABS(m?n) OR TITLE-ABS(wom?n) OR TITLE-ABS(participant*) OR TITLE-ABS(male*) OR TITLE-ABS(female*))

Document Type Filter: Article
Source Type Filter: Journal

ProQuest Dissertations and Theses Global

ti(nature OR natural OR park OR outdoor* OR forest OR alpine OR "blue space* OR "blue exercise" OR "green space* OR "green exercise" OR ocean OR trail OR "Shinrin Yoku" or Shinrin-Yoku or horticult* OR ecotherapy OR adventure OR wilderness)

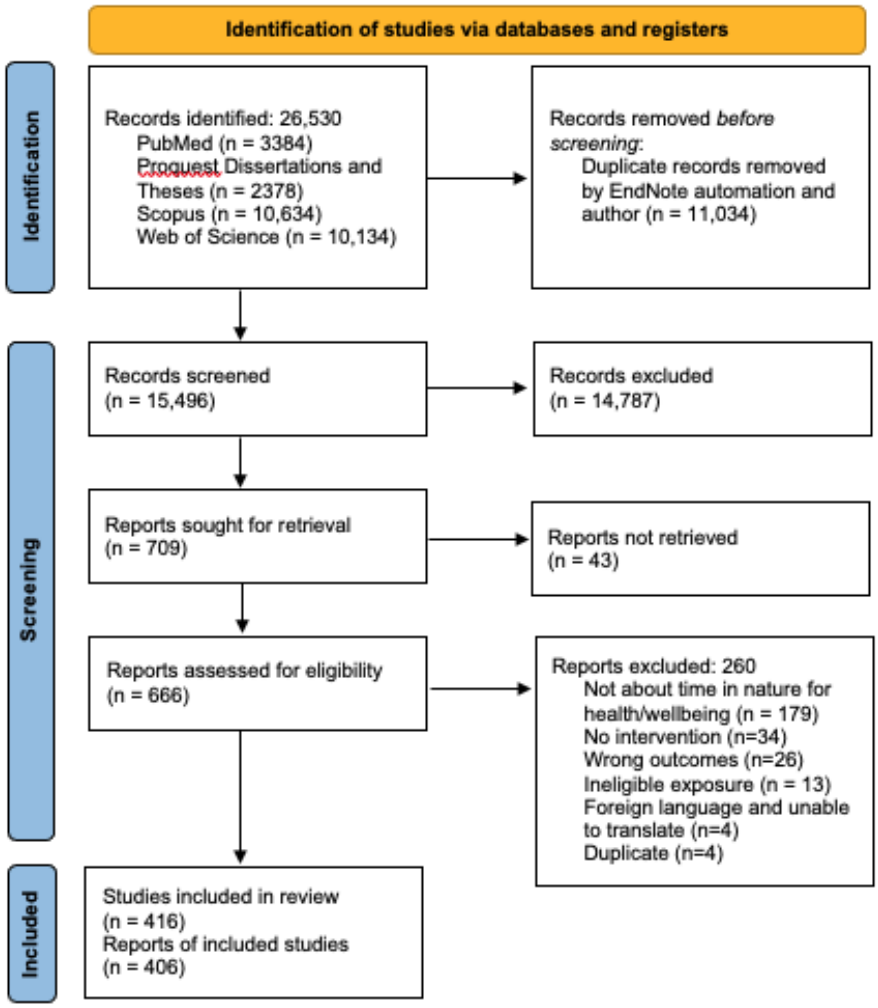
AND ab(therap* OR intervention OR experiment* OR trial OR prescription OR rx OR treatment OR bath* OR comparison OR observation*)

AND ab(health OR wellbeing OR well-being OR wellness OR outcome OR change)

AND ab(adult* OR child* OR adolesc* OR student* OR human* OR m?n OR wom?n OR participant* OR male* OR female*)

Appendix C: PRISMA 2020 Flow Diagram

PRISMA 2020 flow diagram for new systematic reviews which included searches of databases and registers only



From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, Boutron I, Hoffmann TC, Mulrow CD, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. BMJ 2021;372:n71. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n71

For more information, visit: http://www.prisma-statement.org/

Appendix D: Excluded Articles

This appendix is uploaded to the WVU Electronic Theses and Dissertations record as a supplemental file.

Appendix E: Code Book

Start of Block: Administrative Details

Q2 Article Title

_____

Q3 Authors

_____

Q5 Journal

_____

Q6 Year published

_____

Q88 Publication Type

- ○ Peer-reviewed article (1)
- ○ Thesis/Dissertation (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q1 Record number

_____

Q4 Affiliations

_____

Q12 Location of intervention/observation

- ○ City (4) _____
- ○ State/Region (5) _____
- ○ Country (6) _____

Q13 Month(s) of intervention/observation

- [ ] January (1)
- [ ] February (2)
- [ ] March (3)
- [ ] April (4)
- [ ] May (5)
- [ ] June (6)
- [ ] July (7)
- [ ] August (8)
- [ ] September (9)
- [ ] October (10)
- [ ] November (11)
- [ ] December (12)

Q14 Year(s) of intervention/observation

_____

End of Block: Administrative Details

Start of Block: Study Design

Q84 Is this a pilot or feasibility study?

- ○ Yes, a pilot or feasibility study (1)
- ○ No (2)

Q87 Was the protocol registered and/or published?

- [ ] Registered (1)
- [ ] Published (2)
- [x] Neither registered nor published (3)

Q83 Approach used (choose all that apply)

- [ ] Quantitative (1)
- [ ] Qualitative (2)

Q7 Study design

- [ ] Randomized controlled trial (1)
- [ ] Quasi-experimental (2)
- [ ] Crossover (4)
- [ ] Single group (6)
- [ ] Other (3) _____

Q9 Behavioral model or theoretical framework used?

- ○ Yes (1)
- ○ No (2)

Q10 Name of models or theories used

_____

Q11 Change mechanisms identified, if any

_____

Page Break

Q78 Intervention nomenclature

What do they call it? Ex: nature rx, forest walking

_____

Q26 Brief intervention description

_____

Q27 Inclusion criteria

_____

Q28 Exclusion criteria

_____

Q29 *Are people instructed to be active or sedentary? Select all that apply.*

- ☐ Active (4)
- ☐ Sedentary (sitting) (5)
- ☐ Unspecified (7)

Q85 Are incentives provided to participants?

- ○ Yes, all participants (1)
- ○ Yes, some participants (e.g., drawing) (2)
- ○ No incentives at all (3)

Display This Question:
If Are incentives provided to participants? = Yes, all participants
Or Are incentives provided to participants? = Yes, some participants (e.g., drawing)

Q86 Incentive types

- [ ] Cash/gift cards (1)
- [ ] Academic credit (4)
- [ ] Vouchers (2)
- [ ] Other (3) _____

Q35 Forbidden activities

- [ ] Caffeine (4)
- [ ] Alcohol (13)
- [ ] Eating food (11)
- [ ] Tobacco (10)
- [ ] Vigorous exercise (5)
- [ ] Listening to music (6)
- [ ] Talking with others (7)
- [ ] Using cell phone (8)
- [ ] Sitting down (12)
- [ ] Other (9) _____

Page Break

Q30 Environment Type

- ☐ Urban Green (1)
- ☐ Water Bodies (2)
- ☐ Forest/Woodland (3)
- ☐ Countryside/Farmland (4)
- ☐ Wilderness (5)
- ☐ Desert (7)
- ☐ Unspecified (8)
- ☐ Other (6) _____

Q31 Dose duration

Ex: 1 hour sessions

_____

Q32 Dose frequency

Ex: 2 sessions per week

_____

Q34 Length of intervention period

Ex: 6 weeks

_____

Q33 Dose intensity

Please provide the authors' description of the site

_____

Q84 Are photos/sketches of the intervention sites included in the paper?

- ○ Yes (1)
- ○ No (2)

Page Break

Q8 Number of treatment arms

If no comparators, choose "1"

- ○ 1 (1)
- ○ 2 (2)
- ○ 3 (3)
- ○ 4 (4)
- ○ 5 (5)
- ○ 6 (6)
- ○ 7 or more (7) _____

End of Block: Study Design

Start of Block: Total Sample

Q18 Total sample size

_____

Q19 Total sample - age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ Standard deviation of mean (5) _____
- ○ Minimum (6) _____
- ○ Maximum (7) _____

Q25 Total sample - percent female

_____

Q24 Total sample - race ethnicity

_____

Q23 Total sample - special population features

(ex: undergraduate students, breast cancer survivors)

_____

End of Block: Total Sample

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 1

Q15 Treatment arm 1 type

- ○ Intervention (1)
- ○ Control (2)
- ○ Observation (3)

Q16 Treatment arm 1 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q88 Treatment arm 1 activity - guided or unguided activity

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q36 Treatment arm 1 - sample size

_____

Q38 Treatment arm 1 age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ Standard deviation of mean (5) _____
- ○ Minimum (6) _____
- ○ Maximum (7) _____

Q42 Treatment arm 1 - percent female

_____

Q37 Treatment arm 1 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 1

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 2

Q43 Treatment arm 2 type

- ○ Intervention (1)
- ○ Control (2)
- ○ Observation (3)

Q44 Treatment arm 2 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q89 Treatment arm 2 activity - guided or unguided

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q45 Treatment arm 2 - sample size

_____

Q46 Treatment arm 2 - age

- Mean (4) _____
- SD of mean (5) _____
- Min (6) _____
- Max (7) _____

Q50 Treatment arm 2 - percent female

_____

Q51 Treatment arm 2 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 2

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 3

Q52 Treatment arm 3 type

- Intervention (1)
- Control (2)
- Observation (3)

Q53 Treatment arm 3 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q90 Treatment arm 3 activity - guided or unguided

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q54 Treatment arm 3 - sample size

_____

Q55 Treatment arm 3 - age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ SD of mean (5) _____
- ○ Min (6) _____
- ○ Max (7) _____

Q59 Treatment arm 3 - percent female

_____

Q60 Treatment arm 3 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 3

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 4

Q61 Treatment arm 4 type

- ○ Intervention (1)
- ○ Control (2)
- ○ Observation (3)

Q62 Treatment arm 4 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q91 Treatment arm 4 activity - guided or unguided

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q63 Treatment arm 4 - sample size

_____

Q64 Treatment arm 4 - age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ SD of mean (5) _____
- ○ Min (6) _____
- ○ Max (7) _____

Q68 Treatment arm 4 - percent female

_____

Q69 Treatment arm 4 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 4

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 5

Q111 Treatment arm 5 type

- ○ Intervention (1)
- ○ Control (2)
- ○ Observation (3)

Q112 Treatment arm 5 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q113 Treatment arm 5 activity - guided or unguided

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q114 Treatment arm 5 - sample size

_____

Q115 Treatment arm 5 - age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ SD of mean (5) _____
- ○ Min (6) _____
- ○ Max (7) _____

Q116 Treatment arm 5 - percent female

_____

Q117 Treatment arm 5 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 5

Start of Block: Treatment Arm 6

Q118 Treatment arm 6 type

- ○ Intervention (1)
- ○ Control (2)
- ○ Observation (3)

Q119 Treatment arm 6 activity description - distinguish from other arms

(ex: "guided forest walking," or "no activity control")

_____

Q120 Treatment arm 6 activity - guided or unguided

- ○ Guided (1)
- ○ Unguided (2)
- ○ Other (3) _____

Q121 Treatment arm 6 - sample size

_____

Q122 Treatment arm 6 - age

- ○ Mean (4) _____
- ○ SD of mean (5) _____
- ○ Min (6) _____
- ○ Max (7) _____

Q123 Treatment arm 6 - percent female

_____

Q124 Treatment arm 6 - race ethnicity

_____

End of Block: Treatment Arm 6

Start of Block: Quantitative Analysis

Q77 Was a sample size/power rationale provided?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

Q75 Is an effect size reported?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

Display This Question:
If Is an effect size reported? = Yes

Q76 Which effect sizes were reported?

- [ ] Cohen's d (4)
- [ ] Cohen's U3 (7)
- [ ] Gamma (10)
- [ ] Hedge's g (5)
- [ ] Eta squared (9)
- [ ] Partial eta squared (8)
- [ ] Pearson's r (11)
- [ ] Other (6) _____

Page Break

Q80 Surveys/Calculators

- [ ] Activation- Deactivation Adjective Checklist (AD-ACL) (1)
- [ ] Attentional Function Index (AFI) (58)
- [ ] Beck Anxiety Inventory (28)
- [ ] Beck Depression Inventory-II (29)
- [ ] Behavioral symptom inventory (2)
- [ ] Brief Symptom Inventory (BSI) (30)
- [ ] Brooding Scale (subscale of Ruminative Response Scale) (59)
- [ ] Brunel Mood Scale (BRUMS - abbreviated POMS) (31)
- [ ] Checklist Individual Strength Questionnaire (60)
- [ ] Chinese Affect Scale (CAS-PA) (61)
- [ ] Connectedness to Nature (32)
- [ ] Coopersmith Self Esteem Inventory (33)
- [ ] CORE Family Functioning Questionnaire (34)
- [ ] Developed item: cheerfulness, relaxed, and natural feeling (56)
- [ ] Developed item: discomfort (57)
- [ ] Developed item: environment preference (62)
- [ ] Developed item: food knowledge and preferences (63)
- [ ] Developed item: restorative experience (64)
- [ ] Eating at America's Table (EATS) (65)
- [ ] Eating Disorder Examination (EDE) (53)
- [ ] Endorsed & Anticipated Stigma Inventory (EASI) (35)
- [ ] Engagement with Natural Beauty Scale (83)

- [ ] Family Assessment Measure III (FAM III) (36)
- [ ] Family Wheel Evaluation (37)
- [ ] Feeling Scale (3)
- [ ] Felt Activation Scale of the Telic State Measure (4)
- [ ] Flow State Scale (FSS) (66)
- [ ] General CVD risk calculator (5)
- [ ] Generalized Anxiety Disorder-7 (GAD-7) (6)
- [ ] General Health Questionnaire (GHQ) (55)
- [ ] Hope Scale (38)
- [ ] Individual treatment plan (39)
- [ ] Inclusion of Nature with Self (INS) (82)
- [ ] Internal-External Locus of Control Scale (7)
- [ ] Leisure Time Physical Activity Questionnaire (Godin) (67)
- [ ] Life Attitudes Schedule - Short Form (40)
- [ ] Maslach Burnout Inventory - General Survey (MBI-GS) (68)
- [ ] Nature Relatedness Scale (NR-6) (41)
- [ ] Outcome Rating Scale (42)
- [ ] Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2) (8)
- [ ] Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9) (9)
- [ ] Patient-Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System (PROMIS) (69)
- [ ] Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory (10)
- [ ] Perceived Exertion Scale (11)

- [ ] Perceived forest attractiveness (43)
- [ ] Perceived Restorativeness Scale (PRS) (12)
- [ ] Perceived Stress Questionnaire (PSQ) (70)
- [ ] Perceived Stress Scale (PSS) (13)
- [ ] Piers-Harris self-esteem inventory (14)
- [ ] Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (15)
- [ ] Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS) (16)
- [ ] Profile of Mood States (POMS) (17)
- [ ] Psychological General Well-Being Index (PGWB) (44)
- [ ] Qi Experience(QE) Questionnaire (71)
- [ ] Recovering Quality of Life (ReQoL (80)
- [ ] Relationship Change Scale (18)
- [ ] Resilience Questionnaire (45)
- [ ] Restoration Outcome Scale (19)
- [ ] Revised Behavior Problem Checklist (RBPC) (46)
- [ ] Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale (47)
- [ ] Ryff's Scales of Psychological Well-being (RPWB) (72)
- [ ] Satisfaction with Life Scale (SWLS) (73)
- [ ] Scales of Mental State (Abele-Brehm) (48)
- [ ] Self Concept Questionnaire (74)
- [ ] Self Description Questionnaire III (SDQ III) (49)
- [ ] Self-Reported Delinquency Checklist (SRDC) (50)

- [ ] Shirom-Melamed Burnout Questionnaire (SMBQ) (51)
- [ ] SF-8 health questionnaire (20)
- [ ] SF-36 (Short Form Health Survey 36) (75)
- [ ] Sherer self-efficacy inventory (21)
- [ ] Social Provisions Scale (76)
- [ ] St Mary's Hospital Sleep Questionnaire (22)
- [ ] State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI) (23)
- [ ] Subjective Vitality Scale (24)
- [ ] Traditional Environmental Qi (TEQ) (77)
- [ ] Types of Positive Affect Scale (TPAS) (81)
- [ ] Utrecht Work Engagement Scale (UWES) (78)
- [ ] Warwick Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (WEMWBS) (54)
- [ ] WHO-Five Well-Being Index (WHO-5) (79)
- [ ] WHO Quality of Life – Brief (WHOQOL-BREF) (25)
- [ ] Wilderness Therapy Checklist (26)
- [ ] Youth Self-Report (52)
- [ ] Other (27) _____

Q82 Anthropometrics

- [ ] Bioimpedance (9)
- [ ] Body composition (height, weight, BMI) (1)
- [ ] Blood pressure (2)
- [ ] EEG (8)
- [ ] fNIRS (11)
- [ ] Heart rate (3)
- [ ] Heart rate variability (4)
- [ ] Natural log of high frequency (lnHF) (5)
- [ ] Pulse (7)
- [ ] Vagal tone (10)
- [ ] Other (6) _____

Q83 Lab tests

- [ ] Alpha-amylase (salivary) (7)
- [ ] Cholesterol (10)
- [ ] Complete blood chemistry (CBC) (1)
- [ ] Cortisol (blood draw) (2)
- [ ] Cortisol (hair) (8)
- [ ] Cortisol (salivary) (3)
- [ ] C reactive protein (4)
- [ ] IL-6 (9)
- [ ] Natural killer cells (5)
- [ ] Triglycerides (11)
- [ ] Other (6) _____

Q84 Measured tests

- [ ] 2 minute step test (13)
- [ ] 30 s arm curl test (14)
- [ ] 30 s sit to stand test (15)
- [ ] 6 Minute Walk Test (1)
- [ ] 8 ft timed up and go test (16)
- [ ] Adverse events reporting (9)
- [ ] Digit Span Backward (2)
- [ ] d2 Test of Attention (17)
- [ ] Flexibility - back scratch, chair sit, reach (18)
- [ ] Health care utilization (11)
- [ ] Linguistic Inquiry and Word Count (12)
- [ ] Running speed (4)
- [ ] Senior fitness test (SFT) (21)
- [ ] Sick leave (10)
- [ ] Sleep (measured) (3)
- [ ] Sleep (self-reported) (19)
- [ ] Stabilometric test (20)
- [ ] Physical activity (accelerometer) (22)
- [ ] Physical activity (pedometer) (5)
- [ ] Physical activity (self-reported) (23)
- [ ] Symbol Digit Modalities Test (6)
- [ ] Time spent in nature (self-reported) (8)

☐ Other (7) _____

Page Break

Q80 Follow-up outcome measure(s). Name the instrument used.

_____

Q87 Follow-up time intervals

_____

Q83 Follow-up compliance

_____

Page Break

Q82 Drop-outs - provide any drop-out stats and rationales given

_____

Page Break

Q84 Results summary

_____

End of Block: Quantitative Analysis

Start of Block: Qualitative Analysis

Q73 Approach

- ☐ Narrative (1)
- ☐ Case Study (2)
- ☐ Grounded Theory (3)
- ☐ Phenomenological (4)
- ☐ Ethnography (7)
- ☐ Unspecified (9)
- ☐ Other (8) _____

Q83 Data collection

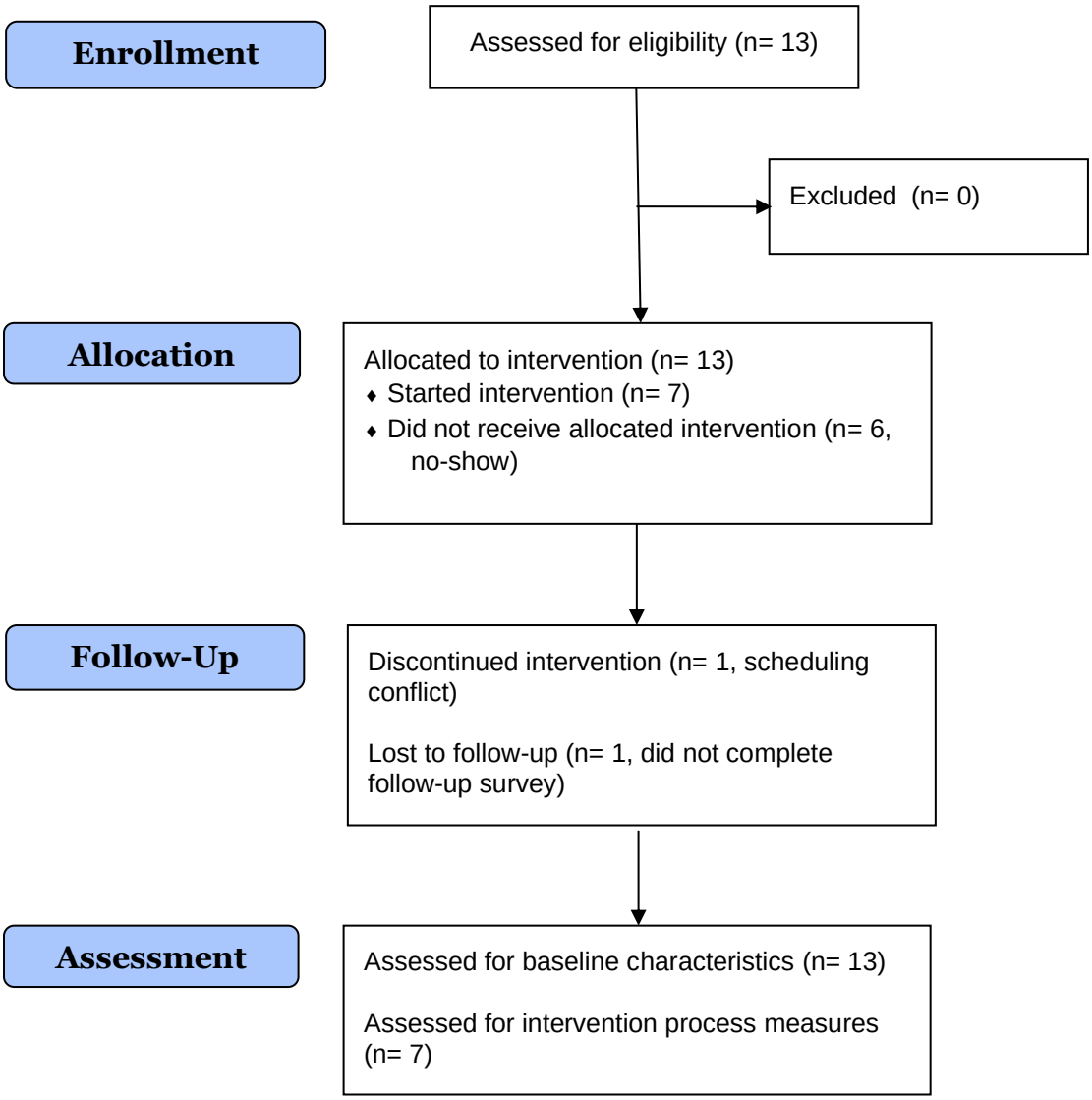
- ☐ Individual interviews (1)
- ☐ Group interviews (2)
- ☐ Open-ended survey question (7)
- ☐ Participant diary (6)
- ☐ Photo elicitation (3)
- ☐ Researcher observation (4)
- ☐ Other (5) _____

Q74 Themes explored

_____

Appendices – Aims 2 & 3

Appendix F: Modified CONSORT Participant Flow Diagram



Appendix G: Program Survey

A. Informed Consent [BASELINE ONLY]

0	[Insert script as required by IRB]		
1**	Are you 18 or older?	Yes; No	If no, conclude survey
2**	Do you have any physical or mental health condition that would make it unsafe for you to walk in the forest alone?	Yes; No	If yes, conclude survey
3**	I consent to participate, and I agree to random assignment to either active treatment or control.	Yes; No	If no, conclude survey
4**	Enter your full WVU email address. This will be used to sign in to future surveys.	Text entry with email address format required	

B. Academic Status [BASELINE ONLY]

1**	Select the discipline in which you are currently pursuing a clinical degree.	Athletic Training Communication Sciences and Disorders Exercise Physiology Medicine Nursing Occupational Therapy Pharmacy Physical Therapy Physician Assistant Studies None of the above	If "none of the above," end survey
2**	Which clinical degree are you currently pursuing?	Different version for each discipline with display logic.	
3**	As of the Fall 2022 semester, which year of the program are you entering?	Junior; Senior, Graduate Year 1; Graduate Year 2; Graduate Year 3; Graduate Year 4; Other (please describe)	

C. Stress [ALL SURVEYS]

N/A	Perceived Stress Scale		[No Header]

			[Note reversed coding for 4, 5, 7, 8]
1	In the last month, how often have you been upset because of something that happened unexpectedly?	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	
2	In the last month, how often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life?	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	
3	In the last month, how often have you felt nervous and stressed?	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	
4	In the last month, how often have you felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problems?	Never [4]; Almost Never [3]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [1]; Very Often [0]	
5	In the last month, how often have you felt that things were going your way?	Never [4]; Almost Never [3]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [1]; Very Often [0]	
6	In the last month, how often have you found that you could not cope with all the things that you had to do.	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	
7	In the last month, how often have you been able to control irritations in your life?	Never [4]; Almost Never [3]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [1]; Very Often [0]	
8	In the last month, how often have you felt that you were on top of things?	Never [4]; Almost Never [3]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [1]; Very Often [0]	
9	In the last month, how often have you been angered because of things that happened that were outside of your control?	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	
10	In the last month, how often have you felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?	Never [0]; Almost Never [1]; Sometimes [2]; Fairly Often [3]; Very Often [4]	

D. Attitudes Toward Spending Time in Nature Scale [ALL SURVEYS]

N/A	Maddock et al Scale (under review)		[No Header]

1	When I am in nature, I am in awe.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	Mix order
2	When I am in nature, I am relaxed.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
3	When I am in nature, I feel energized.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
4	When I am in nature, my mind is clear.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
5	When I am in nature, I forget my troubles.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
6	When I am in nature, I feel healthier.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
7	When I am in nature, I am excited.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
8	When I am in nature, I feel good about myself.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
9	When I am in nature, I am bored.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
10	When I am in nature, I feel uncomfortable.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
11	When I am in nature, I feel anxious.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
12	When I am in nature, I get angry easily.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
13	When I am in nature, I think that other activities are more valuable than being in nature.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
14	When I am in nature, I am worried about wild animals.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
15	When I am in nature, I am worried about the weather.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	

16	When I am in nature, I am worried about bugs.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
17	When I am in nature, I am worried about my safety.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
18	When I am in nature, I am worried about a lack of clean restrooms.	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	

E. Nature-Related Habits [ALL SURVEYS]

1	During the previous week, did you spend any time outdoors in nature?	Yes; No	If no, skip to next block
2	During the previous week, how many days did you spend at least 10 minutes outdoors in nature?	1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7	
3	During the previous week, which activities did you do outdoors in nature?	Walking; Hiking; Running; Bicycling; Roller skating; Skateboarding; Meditating; Playing a sport (basketball, tennis, etc.); Other (please describe)	Check all that apply
4	For the previous week, estimate the total amount of time you spent outdoors in nature.	Text entry with validation	

EE.Nature-Related Habits [3W, 6W, 9W]

1	OUTSIDE OF THE ORGANIZED STUDY ACTIVITIES, during the previous week, did you do any forest bathing?	Yes; No	If no, skip to next block
2	OUTSIDE OF THE ORGANIZED STUDY ACTIVITIES, during the previous week, how much time did you spend forest bathing?	Text entry with validation	

F. Intentions Toward Spending Time in Nature Scale [ALL SURVEYS]

N/A	Maddock et al Scale		[No Header]
1	In the next three months do you intend to spend more time at neighborhood and community parks	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
2	In the next three months do you intend to spend at least two hours per week outside	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
3	In the next three months do you intend to visit state or national parks	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
4	In the next three months do you intend to schedule trips to natural areas	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
5	In the next three months do you intend to go on a hike	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
6	In the next three months do you intend to go on a walk outdoors	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
7	In the next three months do you intend to visit water recreation areas (i.e. lakes, oceans)	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	
8	In the next three months do you intend to spend more time in nature	Strongly disagree(1); Somewhat disagree (2); Neither agree nor disagree (3); Somewhat agree (4); Strongly agree (5)	

G. Self-Efficacy to Spend Time in Nature Scale [ALL SURVEYS]

N/A	Maddock et al Scale		[No Header]
1	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if it is really hot outside	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
2	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if it is really cold outside	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
3	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if it is raining or snowing	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
4	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3);	

	hours a week in green and natural spaces if daylight hours are shorter	Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
5	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you are busy	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
6	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you are stressed	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
7	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if nature is far away	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
8	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you feel tired	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
9	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if there are no people around	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
10	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you have no one to go with	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
11	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you are in pain	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
12	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if you lack transportation to natural areas	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
13	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if it feels unsafe	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	
14	How confident are you right now that you could spend at least 2 hours a week in green and natural spaces if there is an expense involved (like a park pass or entrance fee)	Not at all confident (1); Slightly confident (2); Somewhat confident (3); Very confident (4); Extremely confident (5)	

H. Demographics [BASELINE ONLY]

1	How do you currently describe your gender identity?	Female; Male; Non-binary; Other (please describe)	
2	As of today, what is your age in years?	Text entry with numeric validation.	
3	During your childhood, how often did you spend time outdoors in nature?	Every Day Several Days Per Week Once Per Week Less Than Weekly Less Than Monthly Never	

I. Openness to Follow-Up [9W ONLY]

1	Is it okay for study staff reach out to you in the future to ask about your experience participating in this study?	Yes; No	

J. Perceived Benefits, Barriers, and Facilitators [6W ONLY; INTERVENTION ARM ONLY]

1	During this study, did you find forest bathing to be helpful in managing your stress?	5-point Likert: 1=not helpful at all; 5=extremely helpful	
2	Forest bathing was worth my time.	5-point Likert: 1=not at all worth my time; 5=extremely worth my time	
3	Did any factors make it difficult for you to participate in the forest bathing sessions? Please briefly list those factors.	Free text	
4	Did any factors help you, or make it easier for you to participate in the forest bathing sessions? Please briefly list those factors.	Free text	
5	What benefits did you experience from forest bathing, if any?	Free text	
6	What harms did you experience from forest bathing, if any?	Free text	

Appendix H: Session Survey

A. Self-Appraisal [PRE AND POST]

1	In the present moment, how stressed do you feel?	0-10 scale; 0=not at all stressed; 10=as stressed as possible	
2	In a sentence or less, briefly describe how you are feeling at the present moment.	Free Text	

B. Session Activities [POST only]

1	Consider the time you just spent in the forested environment. Of the time that you spent, approximately what percentage of the time did you spend doing the following activities? (Responses should total 100%)	Sitting/Still; Low/Moderate Intensity (Walking); High Intensity (Running) Text entry for each category; must total 100%	
2	Consider the time you just spent in the forested environment. Of the time that you spent, approximately what percentage of the time did you spend alone versus with another person(s)? (Responses should total 100%)	Alone; With Someone Else Text entry for each category; must total 100%	
3	Did you encounter any negative experiences while spending time in the forested environment?	Insect bite; allergic reaction; sunburn; fall; negative experience with wildlife; negative experience with other humans; negative experience with pets; other (please describe)	

PRE Exit Message: Thanks for checking in! Consider setting a phone timer to prompt you to check out in 40 minutes.

Appendix I: Semi-Structured Interview Guide

Consent

Thank you for agreeing to meet today. My name is Samantha Moyers, and I'm a PhD Candidate with the WVU School of Public Health, Department of Social and Behavioral Sciences. I'm hoping to learn more about [the experiences of participants of the ForeST Study/the reception of the ForeST Study by students who chose not to enroll], which conducted a pilot study of a forest bathing intervention program for the management of stress among health professions students. This project will contribute key data to my dissertation. I'm working under the supervision of my instructor, Dr. Christiaan Abildso.

Before we get started, it's important to discuss your rights as a participant. If you decide to participate, you will participate in an approximately 1 hour focus group discussion. To be eligible to participate, you must be 18 years of age or older and enrolled in a degree program at the WVU Health Sciences Campus. You will receive $15 for participating in the focus group.

Your participation in this project will be kept as confidential as legally possible. In all notes, transcripts, and other documents, you will be identified only by an alias. I do ask for permission to record the session so that I can focus on our discussion and draft an accurate transcript after we conclude. I will transcribe the interview within 1 week of our meeting, at which point I will delete the recording.

Considering that this is a group discussion, I also ask that you agree to maintain the privacy of the other focus group participants. Please do not share anything that was said inside this room.

Your participation is entirely voluntary. You may skip any question that you do not wish to answer, and you may stop participating at any time. Your class standing will not be affected if you decide not to participate or withdraw. The WVU Institutional Review Board has ethics oversight of this study, and approval is on file.

Do you have any questions?

Do you consent to move forward with the focus group discussion, to maintain the privacy of your co-participants, and to have the discussion audio recorded?

Introduction

Thank you for agreeing to participate. For the next hour, I'm interested in learning more about your experiences participating in the ForeST Study [ONLY for the participant group], factors that influence you to or not to spend time outdoors in nature, and your perceived impact of that time spent outdoors in nature. Your insight will be helpful in informing the future directions of programs aimed to help manage stress among clinical health professions students.

Before we get started, let's go around the room and get to know each other. Could each person share your discipline, degree program, and year in your program?

Questions

Experiences with the ForeST Study

1. I'm curious of the factors that led you [to sign up/to not sign up] for this study. Could you share about your thoughts and motivations around that decision?
    - Probes: stress, affinity toward nature, peer influence

2. We advertised that we would randomize participants into intervention and control groups to help us assess the outcomes. Did this impact your decision of whether or not to enroll in the program? [INTERVENTION ONLY: What was it like going through the randomization process and being given your assignment?]
    - Probes: friends in other arm, wanted treatment but didn't get it

Barriers and Facilitators to Time in Nature

3. [INTERVENTION ARM ONLY] Thinking about this study in particular, what helped ensure that you participated on a regular basis (if you did)?
    - Probes: peer influence, commitment to the study, regularly scheduled activity

4. [INTERVENTION ARM ONLY] What made it difficult for you to participate on a regular basis?
    - Probes: school commitments, job, socialization, transportation, weather

5. Thinking broadly about spending time in nature, outside of this study, what factors influence you to spend time outdoors, and ensure that you follow through on those plans?
    - Probes: peer influence, pet needs, find it restorative

6. Again, thinking broadly about spending time in nature, outside of this study, what factors make it difficult for you to spend time outdoors, and inhibit you from following through on those plans?
    - Probes: school commitments, job, transportation, weather

Perceived Benefits and Harms

7. In your experience, what benefits, if any, come from spending time outdoors in nature?
    - Probes: restoration, mental break, physical activity

8. In your experience, what harms, if any, come from spending time outdoors in nature?
    - Probes: takes time away from school, insect bites, sunburn

9. How do you feel like these benefits and harms balance out?
    - Does one surpass the other? Does this calculation influence your behavior?
    - [INTERVENTION ONLY]: Has your conceptualization of perceived benefits and harms shifted since you started the study?

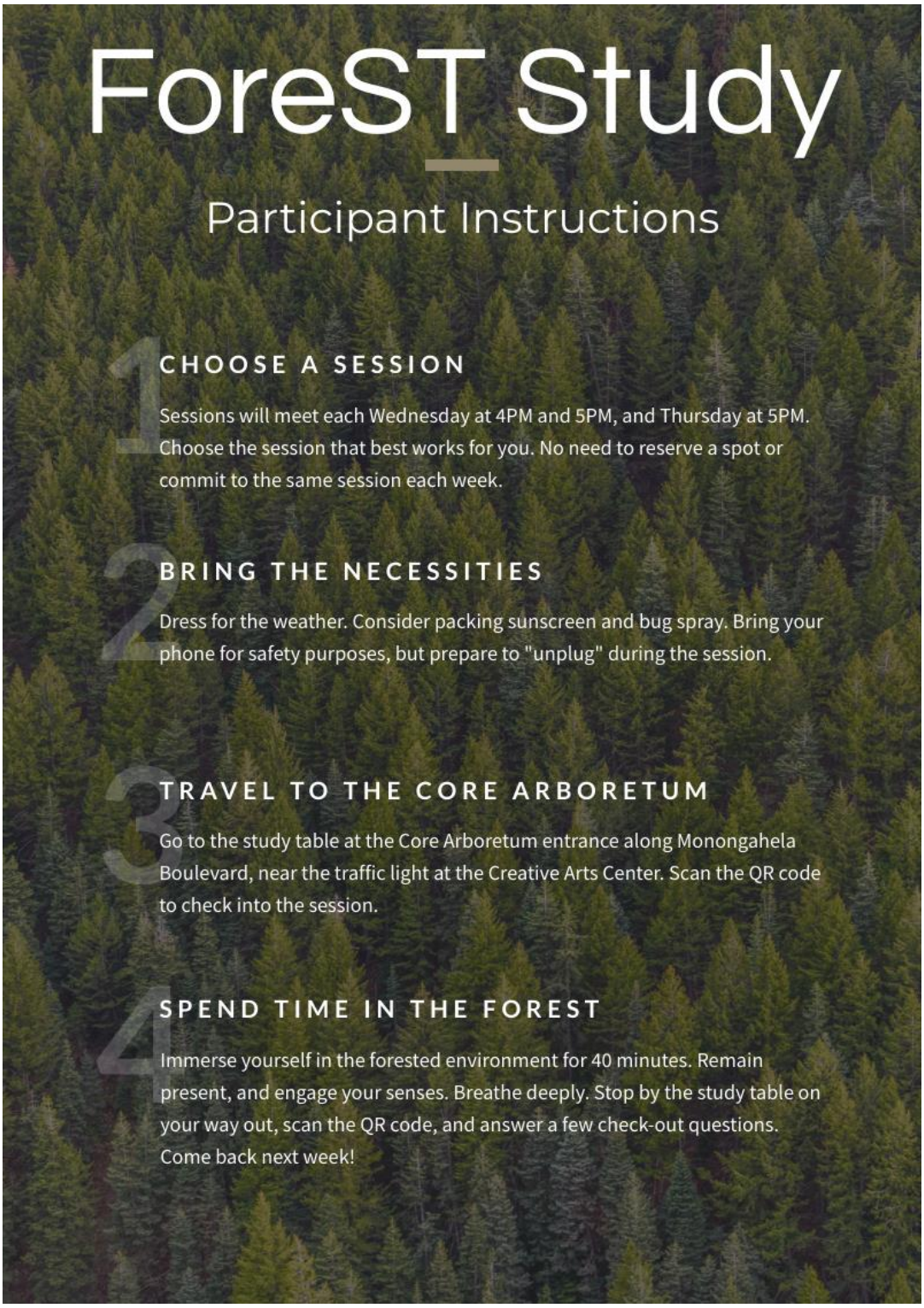
10. If we run this program in the future, what you recommend that we do differently?

Closing

Thank you for sharing your thoughts and experiences with me. Do you have anything else that you would like to share before we wrap up the discussion?

I truly appreciate your willingness to speak with me today. It's been a pleasure to hear your thoughts and experiences. This concludes the discussion. Thanks and have a wonderful rest of your day!

Appendix J: Program Instructions



Appendix K: Forest Bathing Instructions

Appendix L: CONSORT Checklist – Aim 2

CONSORT 2010 checklist of information to include when reporting a pilot or feasibility trial

Section/Topic	Item No	Checklist item	Reported on page No
Title and abstract			
	1a	Identification as a pilot or feasibility randomised trial in the title	107
	1b	Structured summary of pilot trial design, methods, results, and conclusions (for specific guidance see CONSORT abstract extension for pilot trials)	107-108
Introduction			
Background and objectives	2a	Scientific background and explanation of rationale for future definitive trial, and reasons for randomised pilot trial	109-111
	2b	Specific objectives or research questions for pilot trial	111
Methods			
Trial design	3a	Description of pilot trial design (such as parallel, factorial) including allocation ratio	113
	3b	Important changes to methods after pilot trial commencement (such as eligibility criteria), with reasons	113, 133
Participants	4a	Eligibility criteria for participants	113
	4b	Settings and locations where the data were collected	116
	4c	How participants were identified and consented	113-114, 119
Interventions	5	The interventions for each group with sufficient details to allow replication, including how and when they were actually administered	115-116
Outcomes	6a	Completely defined prespecified assessments or measurements to address each pilot trial objective specified in 2b, including how and when they were assessed	117-119
	6b	Any changes to pilot trial assessments or measurements after the pilot trial commenced, with reasons	N/A
	6c	If applicable, prespecified criteria used to judge whether, or how, to proceed with future definitive trial	N/A

Sample size	7a	Rationale for numbers in the pilot trial	114
	7b	When applicable, explanation of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines	N/A
Randomisation:			
Sequence generation	8a	Method used to generate the random allocation sequence	N/A
	8b	Type of randomisation(s); details of any restriction (such as blocking and block size)	N/A
Allocation concealment mechanism	9	Mechanism used to implement the random allocation sequence (such as sequentially numbered containers), describing any steps taken to conceal the sequence until interventions were assigned	N/A
Implementation	10	Who generated the random allocation sequence, who enrolled participants, and who assigned participants to interventions	N/A
Blinding	11a	If done, who was blinded after assignment to interventions (for example, participants, care providers, those assessing outcomes) and how	N/A
	11b	If relevant, description of the similarity of interventions	N/A
Statistical methods	12	Methods used to address each pilot trial objective whether qualitative or quantitative	119-120
Results			
Participant flow (a diagram is strongly recommended)	13a	For each group, the numbers of participants who were approached and/or assessed for eligibility, randomly assigned, received intended treatment, and were assessed for each objective	114, 204
	13b	For each group, losses and exclusions after randomisation, together with reasons	204
Recruitment	14a	Dates defining the periods of recruitment and follow-up	113-114
	14b	Why the pilot trial ended or was stopped	N/A
Baseline data	15	A table showing baseline demographic and clinical characteristics for each group	120
Numbers analysed	16	For each objective, number of participants (denominator) included in each analysis. If relevant, these numbers should be by randomised group	120
Outcomes and estimation	17	For each objective, results including expressions of uncertainty (such as 95% confidence interval) for any estimates. If relevant, these results should be by randomised group	120-128

Ancillary analyses	18	Results of any other analyses performed that could be used to inform the future definitive trial	N/A
Harms	19	All important harms or unintended effects in each group (for specific guidance see CONSORT for harms)	123
	19a	If relevant, other important unintended consequences	N/A
Discussion			
Limitations	20	Pilot trial limitations, addressing sources of potential bias and remaining uncertainty about feasibility	130-131
Generalisability	21	Generalisability (applicability) of pilot trial methods and findings to future definitive trial and other studies	131
Interpretation	22	Interpretation consistent with pilot trial objectives and findings, balancing potential benefits and harms, and considering other relevant evidence	128-130
	22a	Implications for progression from pilot to future definitive trial, including any proposed amendments	131
Other information			
Registration	23	Registration number for pilot trial and name of trial registry	113
Protocol	24	Where the pilot trial protocol can be accessed, if available	113
Funding	25	Sources of funding and other support (such as supply of drugs), role of funders	132
	26	Ethical approval or approval by research review committee, confirmed with reference number	119

Appendix M: CONSORT Checklist – Aim 3

CONSORT 2010 checklist of information to include when reporting a pilot or feasibility trial

Section/Topic	Item No	Checklist item	Reported on page No
Title and abstract			
	1a	Identification as a pilot or feasibility randomised trial in the title	142
	1b	Structured summary of pilot trial design, methods, results, and conclusions (for specific guidance see CONSORT abstract extension for pilot trials)	142-143
Introduction			
Background and objectives	2a	Scientific background and explanation of rationale for future definitive trial, and reasons for randomised pilot trial	144
	2b	Specific objectives or research questions for pilot trial	145
Methods			
Trial design	3a	Description of pilot trial design (such as parallel, factorial) including allocation ratio	145
	3b	Important changes to methods after pilot trial commencement (such as eligibility criteria), with reasons	145
Participants	4a	Eligibility criteria for participants	145-146
	4b	Settings and locations where the data were collected	147-149
	4c	How participants were identified and consented	146,151
Interventions	5	The interventions for each group with sufficient details to allow replication, including how and when they were actually administered	147
Outcomes	6a	Completely defined prespecified assessments or measurements to address each pilot trial objective specified in 2b, including how and when they were assessed	149-151
	6b	Any changes to pilot trial assessments or measurements after the pilot trial commenced, with reasons	N/A
	6c	If applicable, prespecified criteria used to judge whether, or how, to proceed with future definitive trial	N/A

Sample size	7a	Rationale for numbers in the pilot trial	146
	7b	When applicable, explanation of any interim analyses and stopping guidelines	N/A
Randomisation:			
Sequence generation	8a	Method used to generate the random allocation sequence	N/A
	8b	Type of randomisation(s); details of any restriction (such as blocking and block size)	N/A
Allocation concealment mechanism	9	Mechanism used to implement the random allocation sequence (such as sequentially numbered containers), describing any steps taken to conceal the sequence until interventions were assigned	N/A
Implementation	10	Who generated the random allocation sequence, who enrolled participants, and who assigned participants to interventions	N/A
Blinding	11a	If done, who was blinded after assignment to interventions (for example, participants, care providers, those assessing outcomes) and how	N/A
	11b	If relevant, description of the similarity of interventions	N/A
Statistical methods	12	Methods used to address each pilot trial objective whether qualitative or quantitative	151-153
Results			
Participant flow (a diagram is strongly recommended)	13a	For each group, the numbers of participants who were approached and/or assessed for eligibility, randomly assigned, received intended treatment, and were assessed for each objective	153, 204
	13b	For each group, losses and exclusions after randomisation, together with reasons	204
Recruitment	14a	Dates defining the periods of recruitment and follow-up	146-147
	14b	Why the pilot trial ended or was stopped	N/A
Baseline data	15	A table showing baseline demographic and clinical characteristics for each group	153
Numbers analysed	16	For each objective, number of participants (denominator) included in each analysis. If relevant, these numbers should be by randomised group	153-157
Outcomes and estimation	17	For each objective, results including expressions of uncertainty (such as 95% confidence interval) for any estimates. If relevant, these results should be by randomised group	153-157

Ancillary analyses	18	Results of any other analyses performed that could be used to inform the future definitive trial	N/A
Harms	19	All important harms or unintended effects in each group (for specific guidance see CONSORT for harms)	129
	19a	If relevant, other important unintended consequences	N/A
Discussion			
Limitations	20	Pilot trial limitations, addressing sources of potential bias and remaining uncertainty about feasibility	158-159
Generalisability	21	Generalisability (applicability) of pilot trial methods and findings to future definitive trial and other studies	158
Interpretation	22	Interpretation consistent with pilot trial objectives and findings, balancing potential benefits and harms, and considering other relevant evidence	156-157
	22a	Implications for progression from pilot to future definitive trial, including any proposed amendments	158
Other information			
Registration	23	Registration number for pilot trial and name of trial registry	145
Protocol	24	Where the pilot trial protocol can be accessed, if available	145
Funding	25	Sources of funding and other support (such as supply of drugs), role of funders	159
	26	Ethical approval or approval by research review committee, confirmed with reference number	151